Part II - Product Specific Rules of Origin

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
SECTION I	**LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 1-5)**	
CHAPTER 01	**LIVE ANIMALS**	
010110	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010190	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010210	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010290	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010310	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010391	Weighing less than 50 kg	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010392	Weighing 50 kg or more	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010410	Sheep	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010420	Goats	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010511	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010512	Turkeys	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010519	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010594	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010599	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010611	Primates	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010612	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010619	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010620	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010631	Birds of prey	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010632	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010639	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010690	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 02	**MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
020110	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020120	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020130	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020210	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020220	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020230	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020311	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020312	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020319	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020321	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020322	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020329	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020410	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020421	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020422	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020423	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020430	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020441	Carcasses and half-carcesses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020442	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020443	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020450	Meat of goats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020500	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020610	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020621	Tongues	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020622	Livers	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020629	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020630	Of swine, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020641	Livers	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020649	Other	A change from any other chapter except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		from chapter 1.
020680	Other, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020690	Other, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020711	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020712	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020713	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020714	Cuts and offal, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020724	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020725	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020726	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020727	Cuts and offal, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020732	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020733	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020734	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020735	Other, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020736	Other, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020810	Of rabbits or hares	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020830	Of primates	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020840	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020850	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020900	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021011	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021012	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021019	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021020	Meat of bovine animals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021091	Of primates	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
021092	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021093	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021099	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
CHAPTER 03	**FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**	
Note to Chapter 3:	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry or larvae (Fry means immature fish at post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.)	
030110	Ornamental fish	A change from any other chapter.
030191	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	A change from any other chapter.
030192	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030193	Carp	A change from any other chapter.
030194	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	A change from any other chapter.
030195	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	A change from any other chapter.
030199	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030211	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	A change from any other chapter.
030212	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	A change from any other chapter.
030219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030221	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	A change from any other chapter.
030222	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	A change from any other chapter.
030223	Sole (Solea spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030229	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030231	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	A change from any other chapter.
030232	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	A change from any other chapter.
030233	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	A change from any other chapter.
030234	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	A change from any other chapter.
030235	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	A change from any other chapter.
030236	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
030239	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030240	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030250	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030261	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	A change from any other chapter.
030262	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	A change from any other chapter.
030263	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	A change from any other chapter.
030264	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	A change from any other chapter.
030265	Dogfish and other sharks	A change from any other chapter.
030266	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030267	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	A change from any other chapter.
030268	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030269	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030270	Livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030311	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	A change from any other chapter.
030319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030321	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	A change from any other chapter.
030322	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	A change from any other chapter.
030329	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030331	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	A change from any other chapter.
030332	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	A change from any other chapter.
030333	Sole (Solea spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030339	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030341	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	A change from any other chapter.
030342	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	A change from any other chapter.
030343	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	A change from any other chapter.
030344	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	A change from any other chapter.
030345	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	A change from any other chapter.
030346	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	A change from any other chapter.
030349	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030351	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	A change from any other chapter.
030352	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	A change from any other chapter.
030361	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	A change from any other chapter.
030362	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030371	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	sprattus)	
030372	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	A change from any other chapter.
030373	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	A change from any other chapter.
030374	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	A change from any other chapter.
030375	Dogfish and other sharks	A change from any other chapter.
030376	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030377	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	A change from any other chapter.
030378	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030379	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030380	Livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030411	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	A change from any other chapter.
030412	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030421	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	A change from any other chapter.
030422	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030429	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030491	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	A change from any other chapter.
030492	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030499	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030510	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.
030520	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	A change from any other chapter.
030530	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	A change from any other chapter.
030541	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	A change from any other chapter.
030542	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	A change from any other chapter.
030549	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030551	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	A change from any other chapter.
030559	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030561	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	A change from any other chapter.
030562	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	A change from any other chapter.
030563	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030569	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030611	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030612	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030613	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other chapter.
030614	Crabs	A change from any other chapter.
030619	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
030621	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030622	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030623	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other chapter.
030624	Crabs	A change from any other chapter.
030629	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.
030710	Oysters	A change from any other chapter.
030721	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030729	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030731	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030739	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030741	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030749	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030751	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030759	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030760	Snails, other than sea snails	A change from any other chapter.
030791	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 04	**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**	
040110	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040120	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040130	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040210	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040221	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040229	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040291	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040299	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040310	Yogurt	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040410	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040510	Butter	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.
040520	Dairy spreads	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
040590	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.
040610	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040620	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040630	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040640	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040690	Other cheese	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040700	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	A change from any other chapter.
040811	Dried	A change from any other chapter.
040819	Other	A change from any other chapter.
040891	Dried	A change from any other chapter.
040899	Other	A change from any other chapter.
040900	Natural honey.	A change from any other chapter.
041000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 05	**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**	
050100	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	A change from any other chapter.
050210	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	A change from any other chapter.
050290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050400	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried of smoked.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
050510	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	A change from any other chapter.
050590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050610	Ossein and bones treated with acid	A change from any other chapter.
050690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050710	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	A change from any other chapter.
050790	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050800	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	A change from any other chapter.
051000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	A change from any other chapter.
051110	Bovine semen	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
051191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	A change from any other chapter.
051199	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1, or 2.
SECTION II	**VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 6-14)**	
Note to Section II:	Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be deemed as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.	
CHAPTER 06	**LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE**	
060110	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	A change from any other chapter.
060120	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	A change from any other chapter.
060210	Unrooted cuttings and slips	A change from any other chapter.
060220	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	A change from any other chapter.
060230	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	A change from any other chapter.
060240	Roses, grafted or not	A change from any other chapter.
060290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060311	Roses	A change from any other chapter.
060312	Carnations	A change from any other chapter.
060313	Orchids	A change from any other chapter.
060314	Chrysanthemums	A change from any other chapter.
060319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060410	Mosses and lichens	A change from any other chapter.
060491	Fresh	A change from any other chapter.
060499	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 07	**EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS**	
070110	For seed	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070190	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070200	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070310	Onions and shallots	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070320	Garlic	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070390	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070410	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070420	Brussels sprouts	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
070490	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070511	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070519	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070521	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070529	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070610	Carrots and turnips	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070690	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070700	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070810	Peas (Pisum sativum)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070820	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070890	Other leguminous vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070920	Asparagus	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070930	Aubergines (egg-plants)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070940	Celery other than celeriac	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070951	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070959	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070960	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070970	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070990	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071010	Potatoes	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071021	Peas (Pisum sativum)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071022	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071029	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071030	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071040	Sweet corn	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071080	Other vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071090	Mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071120	Olives	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
071140	Cucumbers and gherkins	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071151	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071159	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071190	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071220	Onions	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071231	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071232	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071233	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071239	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071290	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071310	Peas (Pisum sativum)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071320	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071331	Beans of the species Vigna mungo(L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata(L.) Wilczek	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071332	Samll red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071333	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071339	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071340	Lentils	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071350	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071390	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071410	Manioc (cassava)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071420	Sweet potatoes	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071490	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 08	**EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS**	
080111	Desiccated	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080119	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080121	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080122	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080131	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
080132	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080211	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080212	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080221	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080222	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080231	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080232	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080240	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080250	Pistachios	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080260	Macadamia nuts	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080290	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080300	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080410	Dates	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080420	Figs	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080430	Pineapples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080440	Avocados	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080450	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080510	Oranges	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080520	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080540	Grapefruit, including pomelos	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080550	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080590	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080610	Fresh	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080620	Dried	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080711	Watermelons	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080719	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080720	Papaws (papayas)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
080810	Apples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080820	Pears and quinces	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080910	Apricots	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080920	Cherries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080930	Peaches, including nectarines	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080940	Plums and sloes	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081010	Strawberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081020	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081040	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081050	Kiwifruit	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081060	Durians	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081090	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081110	Strawberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081120	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081190	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081210	Cherries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081290	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081310	Apricots	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081320	Prunes	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081330	Apples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081340	Other fruit	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081350	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081400	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 09	**COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES**	
090111	Not decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090112	Decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090121	Not decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090122	Decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
090190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
090210	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	A change from any other chapter.
090220	Other green tea (not fermented)	A change from any other chapter.
090230	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	A change from any other chapter.
090240	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	A change from any other chapter.
090300	Maté.	A change from any other chapter.
090411	Neither crushed nor ground	A change from any other chapter.
090412	Crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter.
090420	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 0709.60, or 0710.80.
090500	Vanilla.	A change from any other chapter.
090611	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	A change from any other chapter.
090619	Other	A change from any other chapter.
090620	Crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter.
090700	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	A change from any other chapter.
090810	Nutmeg	A change from any other chapter.
090820	Mace	A change from any other chapter.
090830	Cardamoms	A change from any other chapter.
090910	Seeds of anise or badian	A change from any other chapter.
090920	Seeds of coriander	A change from any other chapter.
090930	Seeds of cumin	A change from any other chapter.
090940	Seeds of caraway	A change from any other chapter.
090950	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	A change from any other chapter.
091010	Ginger	A change from any other chapter.
091020	Saffron	A change from any other chapter.
091030	Turmeric (curcuma)	A change from any other chapter.
091091	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	A change from any other chapter.
091099	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 10	**CEREALS**	
100110	Durum wheat	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100190	Other	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100200	Rye.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100300	Barley.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100400	Oats.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100510	For seed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100590	Other	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100610	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100620	Husked (brown) rice	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100640	Broken rice	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100700	Grain sorghum.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100810	Buckwheat	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100820	Millet	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100830	Canary seed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100890	Other cereals	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 11	**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN**	
110100	Wheat or meslin flour.	A change from any other chapter.
110210	Rye flour	A change from any other chapter.
110220	Maize (corn) flour	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110311	Of wheat	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110313	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110319	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110320	Pellets	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110412	Of oats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110419	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110422	Of oats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110423	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110429	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110510	Flour, meal and powder	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110520	Flakes, granules and pellets	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110610	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0713.
110620	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0714.
110630	Of the products of Chapter 8	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
110710	Not roasted	A change from any other chapter.
110720	Roasted	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
110811	Wheat starch	A change from any other chapter.
110812	Maize (corn) starch	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1005.
110813	Potato starch	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110814	Manioc (cassava) starch	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110819	Other starches	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110820	Inulin	A change from any other chapter.
110900	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 12	**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**	
120100	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120210	In shell	A change from any other chapter.
120220	Shelled, whether or not broken	A change from any other chapter.
120300	Copra.	A change from any other chapter.
120400	Linseed, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120510	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120600	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120720	Cotton seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120740	Sesamum seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120750	Mustard seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120791	Poppy seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120810	Of soya beans	A change from any other chapter.
120890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120910	Sugar beet seed	A change from any other chapter.
120921	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120922	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120923	Fescue seed	A change from any other chapter.
120924	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120925	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120929	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120930	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	A change from any other chapter.
120991	Vegetable seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120999	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121010	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	A change from any other chapter.
121020	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	A change from any other chapter.
121120	Ginseng roots	A change from any other chapter.
121130	Coca leaf	A change from any other chapter.
121140	Poppy straw	A change from any other chapter.
121190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121220	Seaweeds and other algae	A change from any other chapter.
121291	Sugar beet	A change from any other chapter.
121299	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121300	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground,	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	pressed or in the form of pellets.	
121410	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	A change from any other chapter.
121490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 13	**LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**	
130120	Gum Arabic	A change from any other chapter.
130190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
130211	Opium	A change from any other chapter.
130212	Of liquorice	A change from any other chapter.
130213	Of hops	A change from any other chapter.
130219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1211.20.
130220	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	A change from any other chapter.
130231	Agar-agar	A change from any other chapter.
130232	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	A change from any other chapter.
130239	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 14	**VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**	
140110	Bamboos	A change from any other chapter.
140120	Rattans	A change from any other chapter.
140190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
140420	Cotton linters	A change from any other chapter.
140490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
SECTION III	**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (CHAPTER 15)**	
CHAPTER 15	**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**	
150100	Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	A change from any other subheading.
150200	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	A change from any other subheading.
150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	A change from any other subheading.
150410	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
150420	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
150430	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
150500	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	A change from any other subheading.
150600	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	A change from any other subheading.
150710	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	A change from any other subheading.
150790	Other	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
150810	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
150890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
150910	Virgin	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
150990	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
151000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
151110	Crude oil	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
151190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
151211	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151219	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151221	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	A change from any other subheading.
151229	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151311	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151319	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151321	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151329	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151411	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151419	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151491	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151499	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151511	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151521	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151529	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151530	Castor oil and its fractions	A change from any other subheading.
151550	Sesame oil and its fractions	A change from any other subheading.
151590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151610	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
151620	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading.
151710	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	A change from any other heading.
151790	Other	A change from any other heading.
151800	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
152000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	A change from any other heading.
152110	Vegetable waxes	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
152190	Other	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
152200	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION IV	**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (CHAPTER 16-24)**	
CHAPTER 16	**PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**	
160100	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2, or 5.
160210	Homogenised preparations	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160220	Of liver of any animal	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160231	Of turkeys	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160232	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160239	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160241	Hams and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160242	Shoulders and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160249	Other, including mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160250	Of bovine animals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160290	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1, 2, or 3.
160411	Salmon	A change from any other chapter.
160412	Herrings	A change from any other chapter.
160413	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	A change from any other chapter.
160414	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
160415	Mackerel	A change from any other chapter.
160416	Anchovies	A change from any other chapter.
160419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
160420	Other prepared or presrved fish	A change from any other chapter.
160430	Caviar and caviar substitutes	A change from any other chapter.
160510	Crab	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160520	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160530	Lobster	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160540	Other crustaceans	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160590	Other	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
CHAPTER 17	**SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY**	
170111	Cane sugar	A change from any other heading.
170112	Beet sugar	A change from any other heading.
170191	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	A change from any other chapter.
170199	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170211	Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	A change from any other chapter.
170219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170220	Maple sugar and maple syrup	A change from any other chapter.
170230	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	A change from any other chapter.
170240	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	A change from any other chapter.
170250	Chemically pure fructose	A change from any other chapter.
170260	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	A change from any other chapter.
170290	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0409.
170310	Cane molasses	A change from any other chapter.
170390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170410	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
170490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 18	**COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS**	
180100	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	A change from any other chapter.
180200	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	A change from any other chapter.
180310	Not defatted	A change from any other chapter.
180320	Wholly or partly defatted	A change from any other chapter.
180400	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	A change from any other chapter.
180500	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	A change from any other chapter.
180610	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180620	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180631	Filled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180632	Not filled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 19	**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS**	
190110	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190120	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190211	Containing eggs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190220	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
190230	Other pasta	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190240	Couscous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190300	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190410	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190420	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190430	Bulgur wheat	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190490	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 1006.
190510	Crispbread	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190520	Gingerbread and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190531	Sweet biscuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190532	Waffles and wafers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190540	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
190590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 20	**PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS**	
200110	Cucumbers and gherkins	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200210	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200310	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	A change from any other chapter.
200320	Truffles	A change from any other chapter.
200390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200410	Potatoes	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200510	Homogenised vegetables	A change from any other chapter.
200520	Potatoes	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200540	Peas (Pisum sativum)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200551	Beans, shelled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200559	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200560	Asparagus	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200570	Olives	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200580	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200591	Bamboo shoots	A change from any other chapter.
200599	Other	A change from any other chapter except from piquillo pepper and artichoke of subheading 0709.60, 0709.90, 0710.80, 0710.90, 0711.90, or 0712.90.
200600	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	A change from any other chapter.
200710	Homogenised preparations	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200791	Citrus fruit	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200799	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200811	Ground-nuts	A change from any other chapter.
200819	Other, including mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200820	Pineapples	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
200830	Citrus fruit	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200840	Pears	A change from any other chapter.
200850	Apricots	A change from any other chapter.
200860	Cherries	A change from any other chapter.
200870	Peaches, including nectarines	A change from any other chapter.
200880	Strawberries	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200891	Palm hearts	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
200892	Mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200899	Other	A change from any other chapter except from banana and mango of subheading of 0803.00, 0804.50, 0811.90, or 0812.90, from subheading 0810.90, or from heading 0806.
200911	Frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200912	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200919	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200921	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200929	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200931	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200939	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200941	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200949	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200950	Tomato juice	A change from any other chapter.
200961	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806.
200969	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806.
200971	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200979	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200980	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200990	Mixtures of juices	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
CHAPTER 21	**MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS**	
210111	Extracts, essences and concentrates	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
210112	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	A change from any other chapter.
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	A change from any other chapter.
210210	Active yeasts	A change from any other heading.
210220	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	A change from any other heading.
210230	Prepared baking powders	A change from any other heading.
210310	Soya sauce	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210320	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210330	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
210420	Homogenised composite food preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	A change from any other heading.
210610	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	A change from any other heading.
210690	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or 1212.20, or from ginseng products of subheading 1302.19.
CHAPTER 22	**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR**	
220110	Mineral waters and aerated waters	A change from any other chapter.
220190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
220210	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	A change from any other chapter.
220290	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or from

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		ginseng products of subheading 1302.19.
220300	Beer made from malt.	A change from any other heading.
220410	Sparkling wine	A change from any other heading.
220421	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	A change from any other heading.
220429	Other	A change from any other heading.
220430	Other grape must	A change from any other heading.
220510	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	A change from any other heading.
220590	Other	A change from any other heading.
220600	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
220710	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	A change from any other heading.
220720	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	A change from any other heading.
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	A change from any other heading.
220830	Whiskies	A change from any other heading.
220840	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	A change from any other heading.
220850	Gin and geneva	A change from any other heading.
220860	Vodka	A change from any other heading.
220870	Liqueurs and cordials	A change from any other heading.
220890	Other	A change from any other heading.
220900	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 23	**RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER**	
230110	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	A change from any other heading.
230120	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	A change from any other heading.
230210	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other heading.
230230	Of wheat	A change from any other heading.
230240	Of other cereals	A change from any other heading.
230250	Of leguminous plants	A change from any other heading.
230310	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	A change from any other heading.
230320	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	A change from any other heading.
230330	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	A change from any other heading.
230400	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	A change from any other heading.
230500	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	A change from any other heading.
230610	Of cotton seeds	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
230620	Of linseed	A change from any other heading.
230630	Of sunflower seeds	A change from any other heading.
230641	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	A change from any other heading.
230649	Other	A change from any other heading.
230650	Of coconut or copra	A change from any other heading.
230660	Of palm nuts or kernels	A change from any other heading.
230690	Other	A change from any other heading.
230700	Wine lees; argol.	A change from any other heading.
230800	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
230910	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading.
230990	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 24	**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**	
240110	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	A change from any other chapter.
240120	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	A change from any other chapter.
240130	Tobacco refuse	A change from any other chapter.
240210	Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240220	Cigarettes containing tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240290	Other	A change from any other heading.
240310	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	A change from any other heading.
240391	Homogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240399	Other	A change from any other heading.
SECTION V	**MINERAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 25-27)**	
CHAPTER 25	**SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT**	
250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	A change from any other heading.
250200	Unroasted iron pyrites.	A change from any other heading.
250300	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	A change from any other heading.
250410	In powder or in flakes	A change from any other heading.
250490	Other	A change from any other heading.
250510	Silica sands and quartz sands	A change from any other heading.
250590	Other	A change from any other heading.
250610	Quartz	A change from any other heading.
250620	Quartzite	A change from any other heading.
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	A change from any other heading.
250810	Bentonite	A change from any other heading.
250830	Fire-clay	A change from any other heading.
250840	Other clays	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
250850	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	A change from any other heading.
250860	Mullite	A change from any other heading.
250870	Chamotte or dinas earths	A change from any other heading.
250900	Chalk.	A change from any other heading.
251010	Unground	A change from any other heading.
251020	Ground	A change from any other heading.
251110	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	A change from any other heading.
251120	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	A change from any other heading.
251200	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	A change from any other heading.
251310	Pumice stone	A change from any other heading.
251320	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	A change from any other heading.
251400	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	A change from any other heading.
251511	Crude or roughly trimmed	A change from any other heading.
251512	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A change from any other heading.
251520	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	A change from any other heading.
251611	Crude or roughly trimmed	A change from any other heading.
251612	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A change from any other heading.
251620	Sandstone :	A change from any other heading.
251690	Other monumental or building stone	A change from any other heading.
251710	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	A change from any other heading.
251720	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	A change from any other heading.
251730	Tarred macadam	A change from any other heading.
251741	Of marble	A change from any other heading.
251749	Other	A change from any other heading.
251810	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	A change from any other heading.
251820	Calcined or sintered dolomite	A change from any other heading.
251830	Dolomite ramming mix	A change from any other heading.
251910	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	A change from any other heading.
251990	Other	A change from any other heading.
252010	Gypsum; anhydrite	A change from any other heading.
252020	Plasters	A change from any other heading.
252100	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	A change from any other heading.
252210	Quicklime	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
252220	Slaked lime	A change from any other heading.
252230	Hydraulic lime	A change from any other heading.
252310	Cement clinkers	A change from any other heading.
252321	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	A change from any other heading.
252329	Other	A change from any other heading.
252330	Aluminous cement	A change from any other heading.
252390	Other hydraulic cements	A change from any other heading.
252410	Crocidolite	A change from any other heading.
252490	Other	A change from any other heading.
252510	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	A change from any other heading.
252520	Mica powder	A change from any other heading.
252530	Mica waste	A change from any other heading.
252610	Not crushed, not powdered	A change from any other heading.
252620	Crushed or powdered	A change from any other heading.
252810	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	A change from any other heading.
252890	Other	A change from any other heading.
252910	Feldspar	A change from any other heading.
252921	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	A change from any other heading.
252922	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	A change from any other heading.
252930	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	A change from any other heading.
253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	A change from any other heading.
253020	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	A change from any other heading.
253090	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 26	**ORES, SLAG AND ASH**	
260111	Non-agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
260112	Agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
260120	Roasted iron pyrites	A change from any other heading.
260200	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	A change from any other heading.
260300	Copper ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260400	Nickel ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260500	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260600	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260700	Lead ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260800	Zinc ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260900	Tin ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261100	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261210	Uranium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261220	Thorium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261310	Roasted	A change from any other heading.
261390	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
261400	Titanium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261510	Zirconium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261590	Other	A change from any other heading.
261610	Silver ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261690	Other	A change from any other heading.
261710	Antimony ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261790	Other	A change from any other heading.
261800	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	A change from any other heading.
261900	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	A change from any other heading.
262011	Hard zinc spelter	A change from any other heading.
262019	Other	A change from any other heading.
262021	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	A change from any other heading.
262029	Other	A change from any other heading.
262030	Containing mainly copper	A change from any other heading.
262040	Containing mainly aluminium	A change from any other heading.
262060	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	A change from any other heading.
262091	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	A change from any other heading.
262099	Other	A change from any other heading.
262110	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	A change from any other heading.
262190	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 27	**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES**	
Note to Chapter 27:	Any good of headings 27.07 through 27.10 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Korea or Peru. For purposes of this chapter, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin: (a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. (b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
270111	Anthracite	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270112	Bituminous coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270119	Other coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270120	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270210	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
270220	Agglomerated lignite	A change from any other heading.
270300	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	A change from any other heading.
270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	A change from any other heading.
270500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	A change from any other heading.
270600	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	A change from any other heading.
270710	Benzol (benzene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270720	Toluol (toluene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270730	Xylol (xylenes)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270740	Naphthalene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270750	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	(including losses) distils at 250℃ by the ASTM D 86 method	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270791	Creosote oils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270810	Pitch	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270820	Pitch coke	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270900	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	A change from any other heading.
271011	Light oils and preparations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271091	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271111	Natural gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271112	Propane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271113	Butanes	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271114	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271121	Natural gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271210	Petroleum jelly	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271220	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271311	Not calcined	A change from any other heading.
271312	Calcined	A change from any other heading.
271320	Petroleum bitumen	A change from any other heading.
271390	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	A change from any other heading.
271410	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	A change from any other heading.
271490	Other	A change from any other heading.
271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	A change from any other heading.
271600	Electrical energy.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION VI	**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CHAPTER 28-38)**	
CHAPTER 28	**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
280110	Chlorine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280120	Iodine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280130	Fluorine; bromine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280200	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280300	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280410	Hydrogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280421	Argon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280430	Nitrogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280440	Oxygen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280450	Boron; tellurium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
280461	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280469	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280470	Phosphorus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280480	Arsenic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280490	Selenium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280511	Sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280512	Calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280530	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280540	Mercury	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280610	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	A change from any other chapter.
280620	Chlorosulphuric acid	A change from any other chapter.
280700	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	A change from any other heading.
280800	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
280910	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280920	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281000	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	A change from any other chapter.
281111	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281121	Carbon dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281122	Silicon dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281210	Chlorides and chloride oxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281310	Carbon disulphide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
281410	Anhydrous ammonia	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281420	Ammonia in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281511	Solid	A change from any other chapter.
281512	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	A change from any other heading.
281520	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	A change from any other chapter.
281530	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	A change from any other chapter.
281610	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281640	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281700	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281810	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281820	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281830	Aluminium hydroxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281910	Chromium trioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
282010	Manganese dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282110	Iron oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282120	Earth colours	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282200	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282300	Titanium oxides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282410	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	A change from any other chapter.
282490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
282510	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	A change from any other chapter.
282520	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	A change from any other chapter.
282530	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282540	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282550	Copper oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other heading.
282560	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	A change from any other chapter.
282570	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282580	Antimony oxides	A change from any other chapter.
282590	Other	A change from any other heading.
282612	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282630	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
282690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282710	Ammonium chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282720	Calcium chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282731	Of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282732	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282735	Of nickel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282741	Of copper	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282749	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282751	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282759	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
282760	Iodides and iodide oxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282810	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282911	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283010	Sodium sulphides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283110	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283210	Sodium sulphites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283220	Other sulphites	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283230	Thiosulphates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283311	Disodium sulphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283321	Of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283322	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283324	Of nickel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283325	Of copper	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283327	Of barium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283330	Alums	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283340	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
283410	Nitrites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283421	Of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283510	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283522	Of mono- or disodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283524	Of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283525	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283526	Other phosphates of calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283531	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
283620	Disodium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283630	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283640	Potassium carbonates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283650	Calcium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283660	Barium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283691	Lithium carbonates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283692	Strontium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283699	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283711	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283720	Complex cyanides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283911	Sodium metasilicates	A change from any other chapter.
283919	Other	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
283990	Other	A change from any other heading.
284011	Anhydrous	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284020	Other borates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284030	Peroxoborates (perborates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284130	Sodium dichromate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284150	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284161	Potassium permanganate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284169	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284170	Molybdates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284180	Tungstates (wolframates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
284210	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284310	Colloidal precious metals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284321	Silver nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284330	Gold compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284390	Other compounds; amalgams	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284410	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284420	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284430	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products andmixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284440	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284450	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284510	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284610	Cerium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284700	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284800	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284910	Of calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284920	Of silicon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285200	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285300	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 29	**ORGANIC CHEMICALS**	
290110	Saturated	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290121	Ethylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290122	Propene (propylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290123	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290124	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290211	Cyclohexane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290220	Benzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290230	Toluene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290241	o-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290242	m-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290243	p-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290244	Mixed xylene isomers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290250	Styrene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290260	Ethylbenzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290270	Cumene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290311	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290312	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290313	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290314	Carbon tetrachloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290315	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290321	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290322	Trichloroethylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290323	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290331	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290341	Trichlorofluormethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
290342	Dichlorodifluoromethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290343	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290344	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and Chloropentafluoroethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290345	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290346	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290347	Other perhalogenated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290349	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290351	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290352	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290361	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290362	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290369	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290410	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	A change from any other chapter.
290420	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	A change from any other chapter.
290490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
290511	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290512	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290513	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290514	Other butanols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290516	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290517	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290522	Acyclic terpene alcohols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290531	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290532	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290541	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290542	Pentaerythritol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290543	Mannitol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290544	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290545	Glycerol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290549	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290551	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290559	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
290611	Menthol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290612	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290613	Sterols and inositols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290621	Benzyl alcohol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290711	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290712	Cresols and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290713	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290715	Naphthols and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290721	Resorcinol and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290722	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290723	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290811	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290891	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290911	Diethyl ether	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290920	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290930	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	derivatives	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290941	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290943	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290944	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290950	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290960	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291010	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291020	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291030	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291040	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291100	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291211	Methanal (formaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291212	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291221	Benzaldehyde	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291230	Aldehyde-alcohols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291241	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291242	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291250	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291260	Paraformaldehyde	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291300	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291411	Acetone	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291412	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291413	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291421	Camphor	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291422	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291423	Ionones and methylionones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291431	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291439	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291440	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291450	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen funtion	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291461	Anthraquinone	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291469	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291470	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291511	Formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291512	Salts of formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291513	Esters of formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291521	Acetic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291524	Acetic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291531	Ethyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291532	Vinyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291533	n-Butyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291536	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291540	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291550	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291560	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291570	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291611	Acrylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291612	Esters of acrylic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291613	Methacrylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291614	Esters of methacrylic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291615	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291620	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291631	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291632	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291634	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291635	Esters of phenylacetic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291636	Binapacryl (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291639	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291711	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291712	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291713	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291714	Maleic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291720	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291732	Dioctyl orthophthalates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291733	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291734	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291735	Phthalic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291736	Terephthalic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291737	Dimethyl terephthalate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291811	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291812	Tartaric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291813	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291814	Citric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291815	Salts and esters of citric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291816	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291818	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291821	Salicylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291822	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291823	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291830	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291891	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291910	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292011	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292111	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292121	Ethylenediamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292122	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292130	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292141	Aniline and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292142	Aniline derivatives and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292143	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292144	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292145	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292146	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	(INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	value content of not less than 50 percent.
292149	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292151	o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292159	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292211	Monoethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292212	Diethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292213	Triethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292214	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292221	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292231	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
292239	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292241	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292242	Glutamic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292243	Anthranilic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292244	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292250	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292310	Choline and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292320	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292411	Meprobamate (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292412	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292421	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292423	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292424	Ethinamate (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292511	Saccharin and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292512	Glutethimide (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292521	Chlordimeform (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292610	Acrylonitrile	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
292620	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292630	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292700	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292800	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292910	Isocyanates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293020	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	A change from any other heading.
293030	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	A change from any other heading.
293040	Methionine	A change from any other heading.
293050	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	A change from any other heading.
293090	Other	A change to dithiocarbonates of subheading 2930.90 from any other chapter except from chapter 28, or 38; or A change to any other good of subheading 2930.90 from any other heading.
293100	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293211	Tetrahydrofuran	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293212	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293213	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293221	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293229	Other lactones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293291	Isosafrole	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293292	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293293	Piperonal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293294	Safrole	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293295	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293311	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293321	Hydantoin and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293331	Pyridine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293332	Piperidine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293333	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293341	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293349	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293352	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293353	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293354	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293355	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293361	Melamine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293369	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293371	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293372	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293379	Other lactams	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293391	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam(INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293399	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293410	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293420	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293430	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293491	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293499	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293500	Sulphonamides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293621	Vitamins A and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293622	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293623	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293624	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293625	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293626	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293627	Vitamin C and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293628	Vitamin E and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293629	Other vitamins and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293690	Other, including natural concentrates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293711	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293712	Insulin and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293721	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293722	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293723	Oestrogens and progestogens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293731	Epinephrine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293740	Amino-acid derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293750	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293810	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
293911	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293920	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293930	Caffeine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293941	Ephedrine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293942	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293943	Cathine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293951	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293959	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293961	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293962	Ergotamin (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293963	Lysergic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293969	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293991	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293999	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294110	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294120	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294130	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294140	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
294150	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294200	Other organic compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 30	**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**	
300120	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	A change from any other subheading.
300190	Other	A change from any other heading.
300210	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	A change from any other subheading.
300220	Vaccines for human medicine	A change from any other subheading.
300230	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	A change from any other subheading.
300290	Other	A change from any other subheading.
300310	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	A change from any other heading.
300320	Containing other antibiotics	A change from any other heading.
300331	Containing insulin	A change from any other heading.
300339	Other	A change from any other heading.
300340	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	A change from any other heading.
300390	Other	A change from any other heading.
300410	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300420	Containing other antibiotics	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300431	Containing insulin	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300432	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300439	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300440	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300450	Other medicaments containing vitamins	A change from any other heading except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or other products of heading 29.36	from heading 3003.
300490	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300510	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	A change from any other subheading.
300590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
300610	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	A change from any other heading.
300620	Blood-grouping reagents	A change from any other heading.
300630	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	A change from any other heading.
300640	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	A change from any other heading.
300650	First-aid boxes and kits	A change from any other heading.
300660	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	A change from any other heading.
300670	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	A change from any other heading.
300691	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	A change from any other heading.
300692	Waste pharmaceuticals	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 31	**FERTILISERS**	
310100	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	A change from any other heading.
310210	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310221	Ammonium sulphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310230	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310240	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310250	Sodium nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310260	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310280	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310290	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310310	Superphosphates	A change from any other heading.
310390	Other	A change from any other heading.
310420	Potassium chloride	A change from any other heading.
310430	Potassium sulphate	A change from any other heading.
310490	Other	A change from any other heading.
310510	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310520	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310530	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310540	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
310551	Containing nitrates and phosphates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310559	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310560	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 32	**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**	
320110	Quebracho extract	A change from any other heading.
320120	Wattle extract	A change from any other heading.
320190	Other	A change from any other heading.
320210	Synthetic organic tanning substances	A change from any other heading.
320290	Other	A change from any other heading.
320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	A change from any other heading.
320411	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320412	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320413	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320414	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
320415	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320416	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320417	Pigments and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320419	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320420	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320500	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320611	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320620	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320641	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320642	Lithopone and other pigments and prepartions based on zinc sulphide	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320649	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320650	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320710	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320720	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320730	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320740	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320810	Based on polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
320820	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	A change from any other chapter.
320890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
320910	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	A change from any other chapter.
320990	Other	A change from any other chapter.
321000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	A change from any other heading.
321100	Prepared driers.	A change from any other heading.
321210	Stamping foils	A change from any other heading.
321290	Other	A change from any other heading.
321310	Colours in sets	A change from any other heading.
321390	Other	A change from any other heading.
321410	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	A change from any other heading.
321490	Other	A change from any other heading.
321511	Black	A change from any other heading.
321519	Other	A change from any other heading.
321590	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 33	**ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
330112	Of orange	A change from any other heading.
330113	Of lemon	A change from any other heading.
330119	Other	A change from any other heading.
330124	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	A change from any other heading.
330125	Of other mints	A change from any other heading.
330129	Other	A change from any other heading.
330130	Resinoids	A change from any other heading.
330190	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20 or 1302.19.
330210	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	A change from any other heading.
330290	Other	A change from any other heading.
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters.	A change from any other heading.
330410	Lip make-up preparations	A change from any other heading.
330420	Eye make-up preparations	A change from any other heading.
330430	Manicure or pedicure preparations	A change from any other heading.
330491	Powders, whether or not compressed	A change from any other heading.
330499	Other	A change from any other heading.
330510	Shampoos	A change from any other heading.
330520	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	A change from any other heading.
330530	Hair lacquers	A change from any other heading.
330590	Other	A change from any other heading.
330610	Dentifrices	A change from any other heading.
330620	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	A change from any other heading.
330690	Other	A change from any other heading.
330710	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	A change from any other heading.
330720	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	A change from any other heading.
330730	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	A change from any other heading.
330741	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	A change from any other heading.
330749	Other	A change from any other heading.
330790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 34	**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**	
340111	For toilet use (including medicated products)	A change from any other heading.
340119	Other	A change from any other heading.
340120	Soap in other forms	A change from any other heading.
340130	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	A change from any other heading.
340211	Anionic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
340212	Cationic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340213	Non-ionic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340220	Preparations put up for retail sale	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340311	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	A change from any other heading.
340319	Other	A change from any other heading.
340391	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	A change from any other heading.
340399	Other	A change from any other heading.
340420	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	A change from any other heading.
340490	Other	A change from any other heading.
340510	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	A change from any other heading.
340520	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	A change from any other heading.
340530	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	A change from any other heading.
340540	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	A change from any other heading.
340590	Other	A change from any other heading.
340600	Candles, tapers and the like.	A change from any other heading.
340700	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
CHAPTER 35	**ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES**	
350110	Casein	A change from any other heading.
350190	Other	A change from any other heading.
350211	Dried	A change from any other heading.
350219	Other	A change from any other heading.
350220	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	A change from any other heading.
350290	Other	A change from any other heading.
350300	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	A change from any other heading.
350400	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	A change from any other heading.
350510	Dextrins and other modified starches	A change from any other heading.
350520	Glues	A change from any other heading.
350610	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	A change from any other heading.
350691	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	A change from any other heading.
350699	Other	A change from any other heading.
350710	Rennet and concentrates thereof	A change from any other heading.
350790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 36	**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS**	
360100	Propellent powders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360200	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360300	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360410	Fireworks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360500	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360610	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 37	**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS**	
370110	For X-ray	A change from any other heading except from heading 3702.
370120	Instant print film	A change from any other heading.
370130	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	A change from any other heading.
370191	For colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370199	Other	A change from any other heading.
370210	For X-ray	A change from any other heading except from heading 3701.
370231	For colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370232	Other, with silver halide emulsion	A change from any other heading.
370239	Other	A change from any other heading.
370241	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370242	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	A change from any other heading.
370243	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	A change from any other heading.
370244	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	A change from any other heading.
370251	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	A change from any other heading.
370252	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	A change from any other heading.
370253	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
370254	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for sliders	A change from any other heading.
370255	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370256	Of a width exceeding 35 ㎜	A change from any other heading.
370291	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	A change from any other heading.
370293	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370294	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370295	Of a width exceeding 35 ㎜	A change from any other heading.
370310	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 ㎜	A change from any other heading.
370320	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370390	Other	A change from any other heading.
370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	A change from any other heading.
370510	For offset reproduction	A change from any other heading.
370590	Other	A change from any other heading.
370610	Of a width of 35 ㎜ or more	A change from any other heading.
370690	Other	A change from any other heading.
370710	Sensitising emulsions	A change from any other heading.
370790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 38	**MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**	
380110	Artificial graphite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380120	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380130	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380210	Activated carbon	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
380290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380300	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380510	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380610	Rosin and resin acids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380620	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380630	Ester gums	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380850	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
380891	Insecticides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380892	Fungicides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380893	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380894	Disinfectants	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380910	With a basis of amylaceous substances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380991	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380992	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380993	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381010	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381111	Based on lead compounds	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381121	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381210	Prepared rubber accelerators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381220	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381230	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381300	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381511	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381512	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
381519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381600	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381700	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381900	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	A change from any other heading.
382000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382100	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382200	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382311	Stearic acid	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382312	Oleic acid	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382313	Tall oil fatty acids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382370	Industrial fatty alcohols	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382410	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382430	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382440	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382450	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382460	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382471	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382472	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382473	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
382474	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382475	Containing carbon tetrachloride	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382476	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382477	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382478	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382479	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382481	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382482	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382483	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382510	Municipal waste	A change from any other chapter.
382520	Sewage sludge	A change from any other chapter.
382530	Clinical waste	A change from any other chapter.
382541	Halogenated	A change from any other chapter.
382549	Other	A change from any other chapter.
382550	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	freeze fluids	
382561	Mainly containing organic constituents	A change from any other chapter.
382569	Other	A change from any other chapter.
382590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
SECTION VII	**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 39-40)**	
CHAPTER 39	**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
390110	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	A change from any other heading.
390120	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	A change from any other heading.
390130	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390190	Other	A change from any other heading.
390210	Polypropylene	A change from any other heading.
390220	Polyisobutylene	A change from any other heading.
390230	Propylene copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390290	Other	A change from any other heading.
390311	Expansible	A change from any other heading.
390319	Other	A change from any other heading.
390320	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390330	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390390	Other	A change from any other heading.
390410	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	A change from any other heading.
390421	Non-plasticised	A change from any other heading.
390422	Plasticised	A change from any other heading.
390430	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390440	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390450	Vinylidene chloride polymers	A change from any other heading.
390461	Polytetrafluoroethylene	A change from any other heading.
390469	Other	A change from any other heading.
390490	Other	A change from any other heading.
390512	In aqueous dispersion	A change from any other heading.
390519	Other	A change from any other heading.
390521	In aqueous dispersion	A change from any other heading.
390529	Other	A change from any other heading.
390530	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	A change from any other heading.
390591	Copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390599	Other	A change from any other heading.
390610	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	A change from any other heading.
390690	Other	A change from any other heading.
390710	Polyacetals	A change from any other heading.
390720	Other polyethers	A change from any other heading.
390730	Epoxide resins	A change from any other heading.
390740	Polycarbonates	A change from any other heading.
390750	Alkyd resins	A change from any other heading.
390760	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	A change from any other heading.
390770	Poly(lactic acid)	A change from any other heading.
390791	Unsaturated	A change from any other heading.
390799	Other	A change from any other heading.
390810	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or -6,12	
390890	Other	A change from any other heading.
390910	Urea resins; thiourea resins	A change from any other heading.
390920	Melamine resins	A change from any other heading.
390930	Other amino-resins	A change from any other heading.
390940	Phenolic resins	A change from any other heading.
390950	Polyurethanes	A change from any other heading.
391000	Silicones in primary forms.	A change from any other heading.
391110	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	A change from any other heading.
391190	Other	A change from any other heading.
391211	Non-plasticised	A change from any other heading.
391212	Plasticised	A change from any other heading.
391220	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	A change from any other heading.
391231	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	A change from any other heading.
391239	Other	A change from any other heading.
391290	Other	A change from any other heading.
391310	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other heading.
391390	Other	A change from any other heading.
391400	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	A change from any other heading.
391510	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391520	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
391530	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391590	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391610	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391620	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391690	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391710	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	A change from any other heading.
391721	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391722	Of polymers of propylene	A change from any other heading.
391723	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391729	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391731	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	A change from any other heading.
391732	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	A change from any other heading.
391733	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	A change from any other heading.
391739	Other	A change from any other heading.
391740	Fittings	A change from any other heading.
391810	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391890	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391910	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	A change from any other heading.
391990	Other	A change from any other heading.
392010	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
392020	Of polymers of propylene	A change from any other heading.
392030	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
392043	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
392049	Other	A change from any other heading.
392051	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	A change from any other heading.
392059	Other	A change from any other heading.
392061	Of polycarbonates	A change from any other heading.
392062	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	A change from any other heading.
392063	Of unsaturated polyesters	A change from any other heading.
392069	Of other polyesters	A change from any other heading.
392071	Of regenerated cellulose	A change from any other heading.
392073	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other heading.
392079	Of other cellulose derivatives	A change from any other heading.
392091	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	A change from any other heading.
392092	Of polyamides	A change from any other heading.
392093	Of amino-resins	A change from any other heading.
392094	Of phenolic resins	A change from any other heading.
392099	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392111	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
392112	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
392113	Of polyurethanes	A change from any other heading.
392114	Of regenerated cellulose	A change from any other heading.
392119	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392190	Other	A change from any other heading.
392210	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	A change from any other heading.
392220	Lavatory seats and covers	A change from any other heading.
392290	Other	A change from any other heading.
392310	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
392321	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
392329	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392330	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
392340	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	A change from any other heading.
392350	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	A change from any other heading.
392390	Other	A change from any other heading.
392410	Tableware and kitchenware	A change from any other heading.
392490	Other	A change from any other heading.
392510	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	A change from any other heading.
392520	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other heading.
392530	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	A change from any other heading.
392590	Other	A change from any other heading.
392610	Office or school supplies	A change from any other heading.
392620	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	A change from any other heading.
392630	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	A change from any other heading.
392640	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	A change from any other heading.
392690	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 40	**RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
400110	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	A change from any other heading.
400121	Smoked sheets	A change from any other heading.
400122	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	A change from any other heading.
400129	Other	A change from any other heading.
400130	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	A change from any other heading.
400211	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400219	Other	A change from any other heading.
400220	Butadiene rubber (BR)	A change from any other heading.
400231	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	A change from any other heading.
400239	Other	A change from any other heading.
400241	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400249	Other	A change from any other heading.
400251	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400259	Other	A change from any other heading.
400260	Isoprene rubber (IR)	A change from any other heading.
400270	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	A change from any other heading.
400280	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	A change from any other heading.
400291	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400299	Other	A change from any other heading.
400300	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	A change from any other heading.
400400	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	A change from any other heading.
400510	Compounded with carbon black or silica	A change from any other heading.
400520	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	A change from any other heading.
400591	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400599	Other	A change from any other heading.
400610	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	A change from any other heading.
400690	Other	A change from any other heading.
400700	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	A change from any other heading.
400811	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400819	Other	A change from any other heading.
400821	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400829	Other	A change from any other heading.
400911	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400912	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400921	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400922	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400931	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400932	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400941	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400942	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
401011	Reinforced only with metal	A change from any other heading.
401012	Reinforced only with textile materials	A change from any other heading.
401019	Other	A change from any other heading.
401031	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
401032	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	A change from any other heading.
401033	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	A change from any other heading.
401034	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	A change from any other heading.
401035	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	A change from any other heading.
401036	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	A change from any other heading.
401039	Other	A change from any other heading.
401110	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	A change from any other heading.
401120	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401130	Of a kind used on aircraft	A change from any other heading.
401140	Of a kind used on motorcycles	A change from any other heading.
401150	Of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading.
401161	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	A change from any other heading.
401162	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401163	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401169	Other	A change from any other heading.
401192	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	A change from any other heading.
401193	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401194	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401199	Other	A change from any other heading.
401211	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	A change from any other heading.
401212	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401213	Of a kind used on aircraft	A change from any other heading.
401219	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
401220	Used pneumatic tyres	A change from any other heading.
401290	Other	A change from any other heading.
401310	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401320	Of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading.
401390	Other	A change from any other heading.
401410	Sheath contraceptives	A change from any other heading.
401490	Other	A change from any other heading.
401511	Surgical	A change from any other heading.
401519	Other	A change from any other heading.
401590	Other	A change from any other heading.
401610	Of cellular rubber	A change from any other heading.
401691	Floor coverings and mats	A change from any other heading.
401692	Erasers	A change from any other heading.
401693	Gaskets, washers and other seals	A change from any other heading.
401694	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	A change from any other heading.
401695	Other inflatable articles	A change from any other heading.
401699	Other	A change from any other heading.
401700	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION VIII	**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (CHAPTER 41-43)**	
CHAPTER 41	**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**	
410120	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried,10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	A change from any other heading.
410150	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	A change from any other heading.
410190	Other, including butts, bends and bellies	A change from any other heading.
410210	With wool on	A change from any other heading.
410221	Pickled	A change from any other heading.
410229	Other	A change from any other heading.
410320	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.
410330	Of swine	A change from any other heading.
410390	Other	A change from any other heading.
410411	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410419	Other	A change from any other heading.
410441	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410449	Other	A change from any other heading.
410510	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410530	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410621	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410622	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410631	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410632	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410640	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
410691	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410692	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410711	Full grains, unsplit	A change from any other heading.
410712	Grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410719	Other	A change from any other heading.
410791	Full grains, unsplit	A change from any other heading.
410792	Grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410799	Other	A change from any other heading.
411200	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	A change from any other heading.
411310	Of goats or kids	A change from any other heading.
411320	Of swine	A change from any other heading.
411330	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.
411390	Other	A change from any other heading.
411410	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	A change from any other heading.
411420	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	A change from any other heading.
411510	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	A change from any other heading.
411520	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 42	**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**	
420100	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	A change from any other heading.
420211	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420212	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420219	Other	A change from any other heading.
420221	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420222	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420229	Other	A change from any other heading.
420231	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420232	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420239	Other	A change from any other heading.
420291	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420292	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420299	Other	A change from any other heading.
420310	Articles of apparel	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
420321	Specially designed for use in sports	A change from any other heading.
420329	Other	A change from any other heading.
420330	Belts and bandoliers	A change from any other heading.
420340	Other clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
420500	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	A change from any other heading.
420600	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 43	**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF**	
430110	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430130	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430160	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430180	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430190	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	A change from any other heading.
430211	Of mink	A change from any other heading.
430219	Other	A change from any other heading.
430220	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	A change from any other heading.
430230	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	A change from any other heading.
430310	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
430390	Other	A change from any other heading.
430400	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION IX	**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (CHAPTER 44-46)**	
CHAPTER 44	**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**	
440110	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	A change from any other chapter.
440121	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440122	Non-coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440130	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	A change from any other chapter.
440210	Of bamboo	A change from any other chapter.
440290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440310	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	A change from any other chapter.
440320	Other, coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440341	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
440349	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440391	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440392	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440399	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440410	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440420	Non-coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440500	Wood wool; wood flour.	A change from any other chapter.
440610	Not impregnated	A change from any other chapter.
440690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440710	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440721	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440722	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	A change from any other chapter.
440725	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.
440726	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	A change from any other chapter.
440727	Sapelli	A change from any other chapter.
440728	Iroko	A change from any other chapter.
440729	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440791	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440792	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440793	Of maple (Acer spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440794	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440795	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440810	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440831	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.
440839	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440910	Coniferous	A change from any other heading.
440921	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
440929	Other	A change from any other heading.
441011	Particle board	A change from any other heading.
441012	Oriented strand board (OSB)	A change from any other heading.
441019	Other	A change from any other heading.
441090	Other	A change from any other heading.
441112	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	A change from any other heading.
441113	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	A change from any other heading.
441114	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	A change from any other heading.
441192	Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	A change from any other heading.
441193	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	A change from any other heading.
441194	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³	A change from any other heading.
441210	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
441231	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	A change from any other heading.
441232	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	A change from any other heading.
441239	Other	A change from any other heading.
441294	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	A change from any other heading.
441299	Other	A change from any other heading.
441300	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or profile shapes.	
441400	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	A change from any other heading.
441510	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	A change from any other heading.
441520	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	A change from any other heading.
441600	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	A change from any other heading.
441700	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	A change from any other heading.
441810	Windows, French-windows and their frames	A change from any other heading.
441820	Doors and their frames and thresholds	A change from any other heading.
441840	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	A change from any other heading.
441850	Shingles and shakes	A change from any other heading.
441860	Posts and beams	A change from any other heading.
441871	For mosaic floors	A change from any other heading.
441872	Other, multilayer	A change from any other heading.
441879	Other	A change from any other heading.
441890	Other	A change from any other heading.
441900	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	A change from any other heading.
442010	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	A change from any other heading.
442090	Other	A change from any other heading.
442110	Clothes hangers	A change from any other heading.
442190	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 45	**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**	
450110	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450200	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450310	Corks and stoppers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
450410	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 46	**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**	
460121	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460122	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460192	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460193	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460194	Of other vegetable materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460211	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
460212	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION X	**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 47-49)**	
CHAPTER 47	**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**	
470100	Mechanical wood pulp.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470200	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470311	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470319	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470321	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470329	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470411	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
470419	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470421	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470429	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470500	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470610	Cotton linters pulp	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470620	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470630	Other, of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470691	Mechanical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470692	Chemical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470693	Semi-chemical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470710	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470720	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	in the mass	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470730	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470790	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 48	**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD**	
Note to Chapter 48:	Cutting does not confer originating status.	
480100	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other chapter.
480210	Hand-made paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480220	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480240	Wallpaper base	A change from any other chapter.
480254	Weighing less than 40 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter.
480255	Weighing 40 g/㎡ or more but not more than 150 g/㎡, in rolls	A change from any other chapter.
480256	Weighing 40 g/㎡ or more but not more than 150 g/㎡, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other chapter.
480257	Other, weighing 40 g/㎡ or more but not more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter.
480258	Weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter.
480261	In rolls	A change from any other chapter.
480262	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other chapter.
480269	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other chapter.
480411	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480421	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480429	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480431	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480439	Other	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
480441	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480442	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process	A change from any other chapter.
480449	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480451	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480452	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	A change from any other chapter.
480459	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480511	Semi-chemical fluting paper	A change from any other chapter.
480512	Straw fluting paper	A change from any other chapter.
480519	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480524	Weighing 150 g/㎡ or less	A change from any other chapter.
480525	Weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter.
480530	Sulphite wrapping paper	A change from any other chapter.
480540	Filter paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480550	Felt paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480591	Weighing 150 g/㎡ or less	A change from any other chapter.
480592	Weighing more than 150 g/㎡ but less than 225 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter.
480593	Weighing 225 g/㎡ or more	A change from any other chapter.
480610	Vegetable parchment	A change from any other chapter.
480620	Greaseproof papers	A change from any other chapter.
480630	Tracing papers	A change from any other chapter.
480640	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	A change from any other chapter.
480700	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other heading.
480810	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	A change from any other heading.
480820	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	A change from any other heading.
480830	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	A change from any other heading.
480890	Other	A change from any other heading.
480920	Self-copy paper	A change from any other heading.
480990	Other	A change from any other heading.
481013	In rolls	A change from any other heading.
481014	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other heading.
481019	Other	A change from any other heading.
481022	Light-weight coated paper	A change from any other heading.
481029	Other	A change from any other heading.
481031	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/㎡ or less	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
481032	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other heading.
481039	Other	A change from any other heading.
481092	Multi-ply	A change from any other heading.
481099	Other	A change from any other heading.
481110	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481141	Self-adhesive	A change from any other heading.
481149	Other	A change from any other heading.
481151	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other heading.
481159	Other	A change from any other heading.
481160	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	A change from any other heading.
481190	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	A change from any other heading.
481200	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper plup.	A change from any other heading.
481310	In the form of booklets or tubes	A change from any other heading.
481320	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	A change from any other heading.
481390	Other	A change from any other heading.
481410	"Ingrain" paper	A change from any other heading.
481420	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	A change from any other heading.
481490	Other	A change from any other heading.
481620	Self-copy paper	A change from any other heading.
481690	Other	A change from any other heading.
481710	Envelopes	A change from any other heading.
481720	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	A change from any other heading.
481730	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	A change from any other heading.
481810	Toilet paper	A change from any other heading.
481820	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	A change from any other heading.
481830	Tablecloths and serviettes	A change from any other heading.
481840	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	A change from any other heading.
481850	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
481890	Other	A change from any other heading.
481910	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481920	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481930	Sacks and bags, having a base of a	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	width of 40 cm or more	
481940	Other sacks and bags, including cones	A change from any other heading.
481950	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	A change from any other heading.
481960	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	A change from any other heading.
482010	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
482020	Exercisebooks	A change from any other heading.
482030	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	A change from any other heading.
482040	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	A change from any other heading.
482050	Albums for samples or for collections	A change from any other heading.
482090	Other	A change from any other heading.
482110	Printed	A change from any other heading.
482190	Other	A change from any other heading.
482210	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	A change from any other heading.
482290	Other	A change from any other heading.
482320	Filter paper and paperboard	A change from any other heading.
482340	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	A change from any other heading.
482361	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
482369	Other	A change from any other heading.
482370	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	A change from any other heading.
482390	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 49	**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**	
490110	In single sheets, whether or not folded	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490191	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490199	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490210	Appearing at least four times a week	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490290	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
490300	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490400	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490510	Globes	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490591	In book form	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490599	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490600	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490810	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490890	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490900	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
491000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491110	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491191	Pictures, designs and photographs	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491199	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XI	**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES (CHAPTER 50-63)**	
CHAPTER 50	**SILK**	
500100	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	A change from any other chapter.
500200	Raw silk (not thrown).	A change from any other chapter.
500300	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A change from any other chapter.
500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500710	Fabrics of noil silk	A change from any other heading.
500720	Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	A change from any other heading.
500790	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 51	**WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC**	
510111	Shorn wool	A change from any other chapter.
510119	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510121	Shorn wool	A change from any other chapter.
510129	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510130	Carbonised	A change from any other chapter.
510211	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter.
510219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510220	Coarse animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510310	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510320	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510330	Waste of coarse animal hair	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
510400	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	A change from any other chapter.
510510	Carded wool	A change from any other chapter.
510521	Combed wool in fragments	A change from any other chapter.
510529	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510531	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter.
510539	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510540	Coarse animai hair, carded or combed	A change from any other chapter.
510610	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510620	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510710	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510720	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510810	Carded	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510820	Combed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510910	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510990	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
511000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
511111	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511119	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511120	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511130	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511190	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511211	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511219	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
511220	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511230	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511290	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511300	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 52	**COTTON**	
520100	Cotton, not carded or combed.	A change from any other chapter.
520210	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	A change from any other chapter.
520291	Garnetted stock	A change from any other chapter.
520299	Other	A change from any other chapter.
520300	Cotton, carded or combed.	A change from any other chapter.
520411	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520419	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520420	Put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520511	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520512	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520513	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520514	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520515	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520521	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520522	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520523	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520524	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520526	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
520527	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520528	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520531	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520532	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520533	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520534	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520535	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520541	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520542	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520543	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	single yarn)	5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520544	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520546	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520547	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520548	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520611	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520612	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520613	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520614	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520615	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
520621	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520622	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520623	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520624	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520625	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520631	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520632	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520633	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520634	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520635	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520641	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520642	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520643	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520644	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520645	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520710	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520790	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520811	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520812	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
520813	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520819	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520821	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520822	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520823	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520829	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520831	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520832	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520833	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520839	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520841	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520842	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520843	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520849	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520851	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520852	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520859	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520911	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520912	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520919	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520921	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520922	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520929	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520931	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520932	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520939	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520941	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520942	Denim	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520943	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520949	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520951	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520952	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520959	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521011	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521019	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521021	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521029	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521031	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521032	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521039	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521041	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521049	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521051	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521059	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521111	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521112	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521119	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521120	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521131	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521132	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521139	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521141	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521142	Denim	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521143	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521149	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521151	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521152	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521159	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521211	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521212	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521213	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521214	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521215	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521221	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521222	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521223	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521224	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521225	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 53	**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**	
530110	Flax, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530121	Broken or scutched	A change from any other chapter.
530129	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530130	Flax tow and waste	A change from any other chapter.
530210	True hemp, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530310	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530500	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A change from any other chapter.
530610	Single	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530620	Multiple (folded) or cabled	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530710	Single	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530720	Multiple (folded) of cabled	A change from any other heading except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		from heading 5306 through 5308.
530810	Coir yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530820	True hemp yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530890	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530911	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530919	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530921	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530929	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531010	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531090	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
CHAPTER 54	**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS**	
540110	Of synthetic filaments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540120	Of artifical filaments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540211	Of aramids	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540220	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540231	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540232	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540233	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540234	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540239	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540244	Elastomeric	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540245	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540246	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540247	Other, of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540248	Other, of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540249	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540251	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540252	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540259	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540261	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540262	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540269	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540310	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540331	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540332	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540333	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540339	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540341	Of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540342	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540349	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540411	Elastomeric	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540412	Other, of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540419	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540500	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 ㎜; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 ㎜.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540600	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540710	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540720	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540730	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section Ⅺ	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540741	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540742	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540743	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540744	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540751	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540752	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540753	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540754	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540761	Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540769	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540771	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540772	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540773	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540774	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540781	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540782	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540783	Of yarn of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540784	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540791	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540792	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540793	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540794	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540810	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540821	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540822	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540823	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540824	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540831	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540832	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540833	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540834	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 55	**MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**	
550110	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter.
550120	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550130	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550140	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter.
550190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550200	Artificial filament tow.	A change from any other chapter.
550311	Of aramids	A change from any other chapter.
550319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550320	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550330	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550340	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter.
550390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550410	Of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter.
550490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550510	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter.
550520	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter.
550610	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter.
550620	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550630	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550700	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	A change from any other chapter.
550810	Of synthetic staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550820	Of artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550911	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550912	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550921	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550922	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550931	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550932	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550941	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550942	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550951	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550952	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
550953	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550959	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550961	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550962	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550969	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550991	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550992	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550999	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551011	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551012	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551020	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551030	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551090	Other yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551110	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551120	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551130	Of artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551211	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551219	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551221	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551229	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551291	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551299	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551311	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551312	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551313	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551319	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551321	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551323	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551329	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551331	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551339	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551341	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551349	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551411	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551412	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551419	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551421	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551422	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551423	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551429	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551430	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551441	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551442	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551443	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551449	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551511	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551512	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551513	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551519	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551521	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551529	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551591	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551599	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551611	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551612	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551613	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551614	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551621	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551622	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551623	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551624	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551631	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551632	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551633	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551634	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551641	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551642	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551643	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551644	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551691	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551692	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
551693	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551694	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 56	**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
560110	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560121	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560122	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560129	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560130	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560210	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560221	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560229	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560311	Weighing not more than 25 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560312	Weighing more than 25 g/㎡ but not more than 70 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560313	Weighing more than 70 g/㎡ but not more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560314	Weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560391	Weighing not more than 25 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560392	Weighing more than 25 g/㎡ but not more than 70 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560393	Weighing more than 70 g/㎡ but not more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560394	Weighing more than 150 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560410	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560500	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped,being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	metal.	
560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560721	Binder or baler twine	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560729	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560741	Binder or baler twine	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560749	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560750	Of other synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
560811	Made up fishing nets	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560819	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560900	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 57	**CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS**	
570110	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570210	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570220	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570231	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
570232	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570241	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570242	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570249	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570250	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570291	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570292	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570310	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570320	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570330	Of other man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570390	Of other texteile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570410	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 ㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 58	**SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY**	
580110	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580121	Uncut weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580122	Cut corduroy	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580123	Other weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
580124	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580125	Warp pile fabrics, cut	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580126	Chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580131	Uncut weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580132	Cut corduroy	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580133	Other weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580134	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580135	Warp pile fabrics, cut	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580136	Chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580211	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580220	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580230	Tufted textile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580300	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580410	Tulles and other net fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580421	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580430	Hand-made lace	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580610	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580620	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580631	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580632	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580639	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580640	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580710	Woven	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580810	Braids in the piece	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580900	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581010	Embroidery without visible ground	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581091	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581092	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581099	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 59	**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**	
590110	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590210	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590220	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
590310	With poly (vinyl chloride)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590320	With polyurethane	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590410	Linoleum	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590500	Textile wall converings.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590610	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
590691	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590699	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590800	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590900	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting,of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591110	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
591120	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591131	Weighing less than 650 g/㎡	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591132	Weighing 650 g/㎡ or more	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591140	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 60	**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**	
600110	"Long pile" fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600121	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
600122	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600129	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600191	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600192	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600199	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600240	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600310	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600320	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600330	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600340	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600410	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600521	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600522	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600523	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600524	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600531	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600532	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600533	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600534	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600541	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600542	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600543	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600544	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600590	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600610	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600621	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600622	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600623	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600624	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600631	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600632	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600633	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600634	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600641	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600642	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600643	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600644	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600690	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 61	**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
Note to Chapter 61:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
610120	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.11, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 54.06 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610130	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610210	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610220	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		one or both of the Parties.
610230	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610290	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610310	Suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610322	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610323	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610329	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610331	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610332	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610333	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610339	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610341	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610342	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610343	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610349	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610413	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610419	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610422	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610423	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610431	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610432	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610433	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610439	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610441	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610442	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610443	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610444	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610449	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610451	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610452	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610453	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610459	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610461	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610462	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610463	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610469	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610510	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610520	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610610	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610620	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610690	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610711	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610712	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610719	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610721	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610722	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610729	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610791	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610799	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610811	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610819	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610821	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610822	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610829	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610831	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610832	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610839	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610891	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610892	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610899	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610910	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610990	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611011	Of wool	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611012	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611019	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611020	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611030	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611090	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611120	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611130	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611211	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611212	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611219	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611220	Ski suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611231	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611241	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611249	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611300	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611420	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611430	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611490	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611510	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611521	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611522	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611529	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611530	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611594	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611595	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611596	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611599	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611610	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611691	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611692	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611693	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611699	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611710	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611780	Other accessories	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611790	Parts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 62	**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED**	
Note to Chapter 62:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
620111	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620112	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620113	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620119	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620191	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620192	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620193	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620199	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620211	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620212	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620213	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620219	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620291	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620292	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620293	Of man-made fibers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620311	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620312	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620319	Of other textile fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620322	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620323	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620329	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620331	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620332	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620333	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620339	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620341	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620342	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620343	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620349	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620411	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620412	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620413	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620419	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620421	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620422	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620423	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620431	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620432	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620433	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620439	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620441	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620442	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620443	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620444	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620449	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620451	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620452	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620453	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620459	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620461	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620462	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620463	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620469	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620520	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620530	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620590	Of other textile materisla	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620610	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620620	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620630	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620640	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620690	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620711	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620719	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620721	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620722	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620729	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620791	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620799	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620811	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620819	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620821	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620822	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620829	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620891	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620892	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620899	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620920	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620930	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620990	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621010	Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621020	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621030	Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621040	Other men's or boys' garments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621050	Other women's or girls' garments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621111	Men's or boys'	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621112	Women's or girls'	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621120	Ski suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621132	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621133	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621139	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621141	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621142	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621143	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621149	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621210	Brassiéres	A change from any other chapter.
621220	Girdles and panty-girdles	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621230	Corselettes	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621320	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621390	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621410	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621420	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621430	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621440	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621490	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621510	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621520	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621710	Accessories	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621790	Parts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 63	**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**	
Note to Chapter 63:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
630110	Electric blankets	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630120	Blankets (othet than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630130	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630140	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630190	Other blankets and travelling rugs	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630210	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630221	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630222	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630229	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630231	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630232	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630240	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630251	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630253	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630259	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630260	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630291	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630293	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630312	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630319	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630391	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630392	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630399	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630411	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630419	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630491	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630492	Not knitted or crocheted,of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630493	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630499	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630510	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630520	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630532	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630533	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630539	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630612	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630619	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630622	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630629	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630630	Sails	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630640	Pneumatic mattresses	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630691	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630699	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630710	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630720	Life-jackets and life-belts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630800	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630900	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
631010	Sorted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
631090	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
SECTION XII	**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (CHAPTER 64-67)**	
CHAPTER 64	**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**	
640110	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640192	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640199	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640212	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640219	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640220	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640291	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640299	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640312	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640319	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640320	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640340	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640351	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640359	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640391	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640399	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640411	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640419	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640420	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640510	With uppers of leather or composition leather	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640520	With uppers of texile materials	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640590	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640610	Uppers and parts thereof, other than	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	stiffeners	
640620	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading.
640691	Of wood	A change from any other heading.
640699	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 65	**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**	
650100	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	A change from any other heading.
650200	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	A change from any other heading.
650400	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	A change from any other heading.
650510	Hair-nets	A change from any other heading.
650590	Other	A change from any other heading.
650610	Safety headgear	A change from any other heading.
650691	Of rubber or of plastics	A change from any other heading.
650699	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
650700	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 66	**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF**	
660110	Garden or similar umbrellas	A change from any other heading.
660191	Having a telescopic shaft	A change from any other heading.
660199	Other	A change from any other heading.
660200	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	A change from any other heading.
660320	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	A change from any other heading.
660390	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 67	**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**	
670100	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	A change from any other heading.
670210	Of plastics	A change from any other heading.
670290	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
670300	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	A change from any other heading.
670411	Complete wigs	A change from any other heading.
670419	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
670420	Of human hair	A change from any other heading.
670490	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
SECTION XIII	**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (CHAPTER 68-70)**	
CHAPTER 68	**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS**	
680100	Setts,curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680210	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680221	Marble, travertine and alabaster	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680223	Granite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680229	Other stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680291	Marble, travertine and alabaster	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680292	Other calcareous stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680293	Granite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680299	Other stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680410	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680421	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680422	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680423	Of natural stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680430	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680510	On a base of woven textile fabric only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680520	On a base of paper or paperboard only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680530	On a base of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680610	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680620	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680690	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680710	In rolls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680800	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680911	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680990	Other articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681011	Building blocks and bricks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681019	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681091	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681099	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681140	Containing asbestos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681181	Corrugated sheets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681182	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681183	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681189	Other articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681280	Of crocidolite	A change from any other subheading.
681291	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	A change from any other subheading.
681292	Paper, millboard and felt	A change from any other subheading.
681293	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	A change from any other subheading.
681299	Other	A change from any other subheading.
681320	Containing asbestos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681381	Brake linings and pads	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681389	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681410	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681510	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681520	Articles of peat	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681591	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 69	**CERAMIC PRODUCTS**	
690100	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	A change from any other chapter.
690210	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	A change from any other chapter.
690220	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica(SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	A change from any other chapter.
690290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690310	Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	A change from any other chapter.
690320	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina(Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO2)	A change from any other chapter.
690390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690410	Building bricks	A change from any other chapter.
690490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690510	Roofing tiles	A change from any other chapter.
690590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690600	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	A change from any other chapter.
690710	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	A change from any other chapter.
690790	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690810	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	which is less than 7 cm	
690890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690911	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
690912	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	A change from any other chapter.
690919	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690990	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691010	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691090	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691110	Tableware and kitchenware	A change from any other chapter.
691190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691200	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	A change from any other chapter.
691310	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691410	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 70	**GLASS AND GLASSWARE**	
700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700210	Balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700220	Rods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700231	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700232	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700312	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
700319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700320	Wired sheets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700330	Profiles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700420	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700490	Other glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700521	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700530	Wired glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700600	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700711	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700719	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700721	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft,	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	spacecraft or vessels	
700729	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700910	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700991	Unframed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700992	Framed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701010	Ampoules	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701020	Stoppers, lids and other closures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701110	For electric lighting	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701120	For cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701310	Of glass-ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
701322	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701328	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701333	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701337	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701341	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701342	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701349	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701391	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701400	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701510	Glasses for corrective spectacles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
701590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701610	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701710	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701720	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701810	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701820	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 ㎜ in diameter	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701911	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 ㎜	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701912	Rovings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701919	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701931	Mats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701932	Thin sheets (voiles)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701939	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701940	Woven fabrics of rovings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701951	Of a width not exceeding 30 ㎝	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701952	Of a width exceeding 30 ㎝, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/㎡, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701959	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
702000	Other articles of glass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XIV	**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (CHAPTER 71)**	
CHAPTER 71	**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**	
710110	Natural pearls	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
710121	Unworked	A change from any other heading.
710122	Worked	A change from any other heading.
710210	unsorted	A change from any other heading.
710221	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A change from any other heading.
710229	Other	A change from any other heading.
710231	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A change from any other heading.
710239	Other	A change from any other heading.
710310	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	A change from any other heading.
710391	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	A change from any other heading.
710399	Other	A change from any other heading.
710410	piezo-electric quartz	A change from any other heading.
710420	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	A change from any other heading.
710490	Other	A change from any other heading.
710510	Of diamonds	A change from any other heading.
710590	Other	A change from any other heading.
710610	Powder	A change from any other heading.
710691	Unwrought	A change from any other heading.
710692	Semi-manufactured	A change from any other heading.
710700	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
710811	Powder	A change from any other heading.
710812	Other unwrought forms	A change from any other heading.
710813	Other semi-manufactured forms	A change from any other heading.
710820	Monetary	A change from any other heading.
710900	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
711011	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711019	Other	A change from any other heading.
711021	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711029	Other	A change from any other heading.
711031	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711039	Other	A change from any other heading.
711041	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711049	Other	A change from any other heading.
711100	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
711230	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	A change from any other heading.
711291	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	A change from any other heading.
711292	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	A change from any other heading.
711299	Other	A change from any other heading.
711311	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
711319	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711320	Of base metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711411	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711419	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711420	Of base metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711510	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711610	Of natural or cultured pearls	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711620	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711711	Cuff-links and studs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711810	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
SECTION XV	**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (CHAPTER 72-83)**	
CHAPTER 72	**IRON AND STEEL**	
720110	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	A change from any other heading.
720120	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	A change from any other heading.
720150	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	A change from any other heading.
720211	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	A change from any other heading.
720219	Other	A change from any other heading.
720221	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	A change from any other heading.
720229	Other	A change from any other heading.
720230	Ferro-silico-manganese	A change from any other heading.
720241	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	A change from any other heading.
720249	Other	A change from any other heading.
720250	Ferro-silico-chromium	A change from any other heading.
720260	Ferro-nickel	A change from any other heading.
720270	Ferro-molybdenum	A change from any other heading.
720280	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	A change from any other heading.
720291	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	A change from any other heading.
720292	Ferro-vanadium	A change from any other heading.
720293	Ferro-niobium	A change from any other heading.
720299	Other	A change from any other heading.
720310	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	A change from any other heading.
720390	Other	A change from any other heading.
720410	Waste and scrap of cast iron	A change from any other heading.
720421	Of stainless steel	A change from any other heading.
720429	Other	A change from any other heading.
720430	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	A change from any other heading.
720441	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	A change from any other heading.
720449	Other	A change from any other heading.
720450	Remelting scrap ingots	A change from any other heading.
720510	Granules	A change from any other heading.
720521	Of alloy steel	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
720529	Other	A change from any other heading.
720610	Ingots	A change from any other subheading.
720690	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720711	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	A change from any other subheading.
720712	Other, of rectangular (other than square)cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
720719	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720720	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	A change from any other subheading.
720810	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
720825	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	A change from any other subheading.
720826	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720827	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720836	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720837	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720838	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720839	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720840	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
720851	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720852	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720853	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720854	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720915	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more	A change from any other subheading.
720916	Of a thickness exceeding 1 ㎜ but less than 3 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720917	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 1 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720918	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720925	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more	A change from any other subheading.
720926	Of a thickness exceeding 1 ㎜ but less than 3 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720927	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 1 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720928	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
720990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721011	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more	A change from any other subheading.
721012	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
721020	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	A change from any other subheading.
721030	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721041	Corrugated	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
721049	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721050	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	A change from any other subheading.
721061	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	A change from any other subheading.
721069	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721070	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	A change from any other subheading.
721090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721113	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 ㎜ and a thickness of not less than 4 ㎜, not in coils and without patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
721114	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	A change from any other subheading.
721119	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721123	Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	A change from any other subheading.
721129	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721190	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721210	Plated or coated with tin	A change from any other subheading.
721220	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721230	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721240	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	A change from any other subheading.
721250	Otherwise plated or coated	A change from any other subheading.
721260	Clad	A change from any other subheading.
721310	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	A change from any other subheading.
721320	Other, of free-cutting steel	A change from any other subheading.
721391	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 ㎜ in diameter	A change from any other subheading.
721399	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721410	Forged	A change from any other subheading.
721420	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	A change from any other subheading.
721430	Other, of free-cutting steel	A change from any other subheading.
721491	Of rectangular (other than square)cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
721499	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721510	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
721550	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
721590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721610	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 ㎜	A change from any other subheading.
721621	L sections	A change from any other subheading.
721622	T sections	A change from any other subheading.
721631	U sections	A change from any other subheading.
721632	I sections	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
721633	H sections	A change from any other subheading.
721640	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721650	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	A change from any other subheading.
721661	Obtained from flat-rolled products	A change from any other subheading.
721669	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721691	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	A change from any other subheading.
721699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721710	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	A change from any other subheading.
721720	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721730	Plated or coated with other base metals	A change from any other subheading.
721790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721810	Ingots and other primary forms	A change from any other subheading.
721891	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
721899	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721911	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721912	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721913	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721914	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721921	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721922	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721923	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721924	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721931	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721932	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721933	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721934	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721935	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722011	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
722012	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
722020	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722100	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	A change from any other subheading.
722211	Of circular cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
722219	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722220	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
722230	Other bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722240	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading.
722300	Wire of stainless steel.	A change from any other subheading.
722410	Ingots and other primary forms	A change from any other subheading.
722490	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722511	Grain-oriented	A change from any other subheading.
722519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722530	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	A change from any other subheading.
722540	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	A change from any other subheading.
722550	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722591	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
722592	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
722599	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722611	Grain-oriented	A change from any other subheading.
722619	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722620	Of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722691	Not further worked than hot-rolled	A change from any other subheading.
722692	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722710	Of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722720	Of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722810	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722820	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722830	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	A change from any other subheading.
722840	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	A change from any other subheading.
722850	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
722860	Other bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722870	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading.
722880	Hollow drill bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722920	Of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 73	**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**	
730110	Sheet piling	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730120	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730210	Rails	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730230	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730240	Fish-plates and sole plates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730411	Of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730422	Drill pipe of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730423	Other drill pipe	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730424	Other, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730431	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
730439	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730441	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730449	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730451	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730459	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730511	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730512	Other, longitudinally welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730520	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730531	Longitudinally welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
730539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730611	Welded, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730621	Welded, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730630	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730640	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730650	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730661	Of square or rectangular cross-section	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730669	Of other non-circular cross-section	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730711	Of non-malleable cast iron	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730721	Flanges	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730723	Butt welding fittings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730791	Flanges	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730792	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730793	Butt welding fittings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730810	Bridges and bridge-sections	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
730820	Towers and lattice masts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730830	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730840	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730900	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731010	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731021	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731029	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731210	Stranded wire, ropes and cables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731412	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731414	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 ㎜ or more and having a mesh size of 100 ㎠ or more	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731431	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731439	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731441	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731442	Coated with plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731449	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731450	Expanded metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
731511	Roller chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731512	Other chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731519	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731520	Skid chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731581	Stud-link	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731582	Other, welded link	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731589	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731590	Other parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731700	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731811	Coach screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
731812	Other wood screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731813	Screw hooks and screw rings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731814	Self-tapping screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731815	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts of washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731816	Nuts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731821	Spring washers and other lock washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731822	Other washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731823	Rivets	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731824	Cotters and cotter-pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
731920	Safety pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731930	Other pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732010	Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732020	Helical springs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732111	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732112	For liquid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732119	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732181	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732182	For liquid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732189	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732211	Of cast iron	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732310	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732391	Of cast iron, not enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732392	Of cast iron, enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732393	Of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732394	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732410	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
732421	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732429	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732490	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732510	Of non-malleable cast iron	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732591	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732611	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732620	Articles of iron or steel wire	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 74	**COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
740100	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740200	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740311	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740312	Wire-bars	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740313	Billets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740321	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740322	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740329	Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740400	Copper waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740500	Master alloys of copper.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740610	Powders of non-lamellar structure	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740620	Powders of lameller structure; flakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740710	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740721	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740811	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 ㎜	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740819	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740821	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740822	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740829	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740911	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
740919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740921	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740929	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740931	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740939	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740940	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740990	Of other copper alloys	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741011	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741012	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741021	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
741022	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741110	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741121	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741122	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741210	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741220	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741300	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741510	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741521	Washers (including spring washers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
741533	Screws; bolts and nuts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741539	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741811	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741820	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741910	Chain and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741991	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 75	**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
750110	Nickel mattes	A change from any other heading.
750120	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	A change from any other heading.
750210	Nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750220	Nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750300	Nickel waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
750400	Nickel powders and flakes.	A change from any other heading.
750511	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750512	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750521	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750522	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750610	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750620	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
750711	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750712	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750720	Tube or pipe fittings	A change from any other heading.
750810	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	A change from any other heading.
750890	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 76	**ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
760110	Aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760120	Aluminium alloys	A change from any other subheading.
760200	Aluminium waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
760310	Powders of non-lamellar structure	A change from any other heading.
760320	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	A change from any other heading.
760410	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760421	Hollow profiles	A change from any other heading.
760429	Other	A change from any other heading.
760511	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 ㎜	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760519	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760521	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 ㎜	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760529	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760611	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760612	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760691	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760692	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760711	Rolled but not further worked	A change from any other heading.
760719	Other	A change from any other heading.
760720	Backed	A change from any other heading.
760810	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760820	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760900	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	A change from any other heading.
761010	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other heading.
761090	Other	A change from any other heading.
761100	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	A change from any other heading.
761210	Collapsible tubular containers	A change from any other heading.
761290	Other	A change from any other heading.
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	A change from any other heading.
761410	With steel core	A change from any other heading.
761490	Other	A change from any other heading.
761511	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
761519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
761520	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
761610	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
761691	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	A change from any other heading.
761699	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 78	**LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
780110	Refined lead	A change from any other heading.
780191	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	A change from any other heading.
780199	Other	A change from any other heading.
780200	Lead waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
780411	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 ㎜	A change from any other heading.
780419	Other	A change from any other heading.
780420	Powders and flakes	A change from any other heading.
780600	Other articles of lead.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 79	**ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
790111	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	A change from any other heading.
790112	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	A change from any other heading.
790120	Zinc alloys	A change from any other heading.
790200	Zinc waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
790310	Zinc dust	A change from any other heading.
790390	Other	A change from any other heading.
790400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	A change from any other heading.
790500	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	A change from any other heading.
790700	Other articles of zinc.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 80	**TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
800110	Tin, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
800120	Tin alloys	A change from any other heading.
800200	Tin waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	A change from any other heading.
800700	Other articles of tin.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 81	**OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**	
810110	Powders	A change from any other subheading.
810194	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A change from any other subheading.
810196	Wire	A change from any other subheading.
810197	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810199	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810210	Powders	A change from any other subheading.
810294	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A change from any other subheading.
810295	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	A change from any other subheading.
810296	Wire	A change from any other subheading.
810297	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810299	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810320	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810330	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810390	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810411	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	A change from any other subheading.
810419	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810420	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810430	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810490	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810520	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810530	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810600	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
810720	Unwrought cadmium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810730	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810820	Unwrought titanium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810830	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810920	Unwrought zirconium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810930	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
810990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
811010	Unwrought antimony; powders	A change from any other subheading.
811020	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
811090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
811100	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811212	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811213	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811221	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811222	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811251	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811252	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811259	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811292	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811300	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 82	**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL**	
820110	Spades and shovels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820120	Forks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820130	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820140	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820150	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820160	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820190	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820210	Hand saws	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
820220	Band saw blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820231	With working part of steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820239	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820240	Chain saw blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820291	Straight saw blades, for working metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820310	Files, rasps and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820320	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820330	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820340	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820411	Non-adjustable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820412	Adjustable	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820420	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820510	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820520	Hammers and sledge hammers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820530	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820540	Screwdrivers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820551	Household tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820559	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820560	Blow lamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820570	Vices, clamps and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820580	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820590	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
820600	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820713	With working part of cermets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820719	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820720	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820730	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820740	Tools for tapping or threading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820750	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820760	Tools for boring or broaching	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820770	Tools for milling	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820780	Tools for turning	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820790	Other interchangeable tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
820810	For metal working	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820820	For wood working	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820830	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820840	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820900	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821110	Sets of assorted articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821191	Table knives having fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821192	Other knives having fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821193	Knives having other than fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821194	Blades	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821195	Handles of base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821210	Razors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821220	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821290	Other parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821410	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821420	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821510	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821520	Other sets of assorted articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821591	Plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
821599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 83	**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**	
830110	Padlocks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830120	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830130	Locks of a kind used for furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830140	Other locks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830150	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830160	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830170	Keys presented separately	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830210	Hinges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830220	Castors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
830230	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830241	Suitable for buildings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830242	Other, suitable for furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830249	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830250	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830260	Automatic door closers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830300	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830400	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830510	Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830520	Staples in strips	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830590	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830610	Bells, gongs and the like	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830621	Plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830630	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830710	Of iron or steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830790	Of other base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830810	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830820	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830890	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830910	Crown corks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	94.05.	value content of not less than 50 percent.
831110	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831120	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831130	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVI	**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (CHAPTER 84-85)**	
CHAPTER 84	**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF**	
840110	Nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading.
840120	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	A change from any other subheading.
840130	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	A change from any other subheading.
840140	Parts of nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading.
840211	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840212	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		method.
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840220	Super-heated water boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840310	Boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840410	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840420	Condensers for steam of other vapour power units	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840510	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840610	Turbines for marine propulsion	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840681	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840682	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840710	Aircraft engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840721	Outboard motors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840731	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840732	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840733	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840734	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840790	Other engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840810	Marine propulsion engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840820	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840890	Other engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840910	For aircraft engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840991	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841011	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841012	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841013	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841090	Parts, including regulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841111	Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841112	Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841121	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841122	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841181	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841182	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841191	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841210	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841221	Linear acting (cylinders)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841231	Linear acting (cylinders)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841280	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841311	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841320	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841340	Concrete pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841370	Other centrifugal pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841381	Pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841382	Liquid elevators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841391	Of pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841392	Of liquid elevators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841410	Vacuum pumps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841420	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
841430	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841451	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841459	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841460	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841480	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841490	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841510	Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841520	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841581	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841582	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
841583	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841590	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841610	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841620	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841630	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841690	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841710	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841720	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841780	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841790	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841810	Combind refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841821	Compression-type	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841830	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841840	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841850	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change from any other subheading.
841861	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	A change from any other subheading.
841869	Other	A change from any other subheading.
841891	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change from any other subheading.
841899	Other	A change from any other heading.
841911	Instantaneous gas water heaters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841920	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841931	For agricultural products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841932	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841939	Other	A change from any other subheading.
841940	Distilling or rectifying plant	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841950	Heat exchange units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841960	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841981	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841989	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841990	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842010	Calendering or other rolling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842091	Cylinders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842111	Cream separators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842112	Clothes-dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
842121	For filtering or purifying water	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842122	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842123	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	A change from any other subheading.
842129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842131	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	A change from any other subheading.
842139	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842191	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842199	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842211	Of the household type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842220	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842230	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
842240	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842290	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842310	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	A change from any other subheading.
842320	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	A change from any other subheading.
842330	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	A change from any other subheading.
842381	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	A change from any other subheading.
842382	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	A change from any other subheading.
842389	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842390	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	A change from any other subheading.
842410	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	A change from any other subheading.
842420	Spray guns and similar appliances	A change from any other subheading.
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	A change from any other subheading.
842481	Agricultural or horticultural	A change from any other subheading.
842489	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
842511	Powered by electric moter	A change from any other subheading.
842519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842531	Powered by electric motor	A change from any other subheading.
842539	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842541	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A change from any other subheading.
842542	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	A change from any other subheading.
842549	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842611	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	A change from any other subheading.
842612	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	A change from any other subheading.
842619	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842620	Tower cranes	A change from any other subheading.
842630	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A change from any other subheading.
842641	On tyres	A change from any other subheading.
842649	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842691	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	A change from any other subheading.
842699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842710	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
842720	Other self-propelled trucks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842790	Other trucks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842810	Lifts and skip hoists	A change from any other subheading.
842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	A change from any other subheading.
842831	Specially designed for underground use	A change from any other subheading.
842832	Other, bucket type	A change from any other subheading.
842833	Other, belt type	A change from any other subheading.
842839	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842840	Escalators and moving walkways	A change from any other subheading.
842860	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A change from any other subheading.
842890	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
842911	Track laying	A change from any other subheading.
842919	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842920	Graders and levellers	A change from any other subheading.
842930	Scrapers	A change from any other subheading.
842940	Tamping machines and road rollers	A change from any other subheading.
842951	Front-end shovel loaders	A change from any other subheading.
842952	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	A change from any other subheading.
842959	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843010	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A change from any other subheading.
843020	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	A change from any other subheading.
843031	Self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843039	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843041	Self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843049	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843050	Other machinery, self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843061	Tamping or compacting machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843069	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843110	Of machinery of heading 84.25	A change from any other subheading.
843120	Of machinery of heading 84.27	A change from any other subheading.
843131	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	A change from any other subheading.
843139	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843141	Buckets, shovles, grabs and grips	A change from any other subheading.
843142	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	A change from any other subheading.
843143	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	A change from any other subheading.
843149	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843210	Ploughs	A change from any other subheading.
843221	Disc harrows	A change from any other subheading.
843229	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843230	Seeders, planters and transplanters	A change from any other subheading.
843240	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843280	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843290	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
843311	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843320	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843330	Other haymaking machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843340	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843351	Combine harvester-threshers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843352	Other threshing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843353	Root or tuber harvesting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843360	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843390	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843410	Milking machines	A change from any other subheading.
843420	Dairy machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
843510	Machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843590	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843610	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843621	Poultry incubators and brooders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843680	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843691	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843699	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843710	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843780	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843790	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843820	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843830	Machinery for sugar manufacture	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843840	Brewery machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843850	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843860	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843880	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843890	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843910	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843920	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843991	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843999	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844010	Machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844090	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844110	Cutting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844120	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844130	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844140	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844180	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844230	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844240	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844250	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844311	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844312	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844313	Other offset printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844314	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844315	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844316	Flexographic printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844317	Gravure printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844331	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844332	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
844339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844391	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printingcomponents of heading 84.42	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844399	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844511	Carding machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844512	Combing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844513	Drawing or roving machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844520	Textile spinning machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844540	Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
844590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844610	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844621	Power looms	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844630	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, Shuttleless type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844711	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 ㎜	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844712	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 ㎜	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844811	Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844820	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	machinery	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844831	Card clothing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844832	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844833	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844839	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844842	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844849	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844859	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	A change from any other heading.
845011	Fully-automatic machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845012	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
845019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845020	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845090	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845110	Dry-cleaning machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845121	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845130	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845140	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845150	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845180	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
845210	Sewing machines of the household type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845221	Automatic units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845230	Sewing machine needles	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845240	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845290	Other parts of sewing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845310	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845320	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845380	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845390	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845410	Converters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845420	Ingot moulds and ladles	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845430	Casting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845490	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845510	Tube mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845521	Hot or combination hot and cold	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845522	Cold	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845530	Rolls for rolling mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845590	Other parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845610	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845620	Operated by ultrasonic processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845630	Operated by electro-discharge processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
845710	Machining centres	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845720	Unit construction machines (single station)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845730	Multi-station transfer machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845811	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845891	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845910	Way-type unit head machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845921	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845929	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845931	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
845939	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845940	Other boring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845951	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845959	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845961	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845969	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845970	Other threading or tapping machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846011	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846021	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846029	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846031	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846039	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846040	Honing or lapping machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846120	Shaping or slotting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846130	Broaching machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846150	Sawing or cutting-off machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846221	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
846231	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846239	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846241	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846291	Hydraulic presses	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846310	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846320	Thread rolling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846330	Machines for working wire	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846410	Sawing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
846420	Grinding or polishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846510	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846591	Sawing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846592	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846593	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846594	Bending or assembling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846595	Drilling or morticing machine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846596	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846599	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846610	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846620	Work holders	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846630	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846691	For machines of heading 84.64	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846692	For machines of heading 84.65	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846693	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846694	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846711	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846721	Drills of all kinds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846722	Saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846781	Chain saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
846789	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846791	Of chain saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846792	Of pneumatic tools	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846810	Hand-held blow pipes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846820	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846880	Other machinery and apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846890	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846900	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847010	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	A change from any other subheading.
847021	Incorporating a printing device	A change from any other subheading.
847029	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847030	Other calculating machines	A change from any other subheading.
847050	Cash registers	A change from any other subheading.
847090	Other	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847130	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	A change from any other subheading.
847141	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	A change from any other subheading.
847149	Other, presented in the form of systems	A change from any other subheading.
847150	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	A change from any other subheading.
847160	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	A change from any other subheading.
847170	Storage units	A change from any other subheading.
847180	Other units of automatic data processing machines	A change from any other subheading.
847190	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847210	Duplicating machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847230	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847310	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847321	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847330	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847340	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847350	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847410	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	A change from any other subheading.
847420	Crushing or grinding machines	A change from any other subheading.
847431	Concrete or mortar mixers	A change from any other subheading.
847432	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	A change from any other subheading.
847439	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847480	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
847490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
847510	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847521	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847621	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847681	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847689	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847710	Injection-moulding machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847720	Extruders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847730	Blow moulding machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847740	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847751	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847759	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847780	Other machinery	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847790	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847810	Machinery	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847890	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847910	Machinery for public works, building or the like	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847920	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847930	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847940	Rope or cable-making machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847950	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847960	Evaporative air coolers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847981	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847982	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847989	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847990	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848010	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848020	Mould bases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848030	Moulding patterns	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848041	Injection or compression types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848049	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848050	Moulds for glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848060	Moulds for mineral materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848071	Injection or compression types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848079	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848110	Pressure-reducing valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848130	Check (nonreturn) valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848140	Safety or relief valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848180	Other appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848210	Ball bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848220	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848230	Spherical roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848240	Needle roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848250	Other cylindrical roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848280	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848291	Balls, needles and rollers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848310	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848320	Bearing housings, incroporating ball or roller bearings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848330	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848340	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848350	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848360	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848390	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848420	Mechanical seals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848610	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	A change from any other heading.
848620	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	A change from any other heading.
848630	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	A change from any other heading.
848640	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	A change from any other heading.
848690	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading.
848710	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 85	**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**	
850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850120	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850131	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850132	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850133	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850134	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850140	Other AC motors, single-phase	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850151	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850152	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850153	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850161	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850162	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850163	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850164	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850211	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850212	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850213	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850231	Wind-powered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850240	Electric rotary converters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850421	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850422	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850423	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850431	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850432	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850433	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850434	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850440	Static converters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850450	Other inductors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850511	Of metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850520	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850590	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850610	Manganese dioxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850630	Mercuric oxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850640	Silver oxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850650	Lithium	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850660	Air-Zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850680	Other primary cells and primary batteries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850710	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850720	Other lead-acid accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850730	Nickel-cadmium	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850740	Nickel-iron	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850780	Other accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850790	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850811	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850860	Other vacuum cleaners	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850870	Parts	A change from any other heading.
850940	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
850980	Other appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850990	Parts	A change from any other heading.
851010	Shavers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851020	Hair clippers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851030	Hair-removing appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851090	Parts	A change from any other heading.
851110	Sparking plugs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851120	Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851130	Distributors; ignition coils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851140	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851150	Other generators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851180	Other equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851210	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851220	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851230	Sound signalling equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851240	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851310	Lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851390	Parts	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851410	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851420	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851430	Other furnaces and ovens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851440	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851511	Soldering irons and guns	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851521	Fully or partly automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851531	Fully or partly automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851539	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851580	Other machines and apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851610	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851621	Storage heating radiators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851631	Hair dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851632	Other hair-dressing apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851633	Hand-drying apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851640	Electric smoothing irons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851650	Microwave ovens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851660	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851671	Coffee or tea makers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851672	Toasters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851679	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851680	Electric heating resistors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851690	Parts	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851711	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851712	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851718	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851761	Base stations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851762	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851769	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851770	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851810	Microphones and stands therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851821	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851822	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851829	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851830	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851840	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851850	Electric sound amplifier sets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851890	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851920	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851930	Turntables (record-decks)	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851950	Telephone answering machines	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851981	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851989	Other	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852110	Magnetic tape-type	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852190	Other	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852210	Pick-up cartridges	A change from any other heading.
852290	Other	A change from any other heading.
852321	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852340	Optical media	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852351	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852352	“Smart cards”	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852359	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852380	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852550	Transmission apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852560	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852580	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852610	Radar apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852692	Radio remote control apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852712	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852713	Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852721	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852791	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852792	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852799	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852841	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852849	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852851	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852859	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852861	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852869	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852871	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852872	Other, colour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852873	Other, black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852910	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853010	Equipment for railways or tramways	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853080	Other equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853090	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853120	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853180	Other apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853210	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853221	Tantalum	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853222	Aluminium electrolytic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853223	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853224	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853225	Dielectric of paper or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853230	Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853310	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853321	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853331	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853339	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853400	Printed circuits.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853510	Fuses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853521	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853530	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853540	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853610	Fuses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853620	Automatic circuit breakers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853630	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853641	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853649	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853650	Other switches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853661	Lamp-holders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853669	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853670	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853690	Other apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853710	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853720	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853810	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853910	Sealed beam lamp units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853921	Tungsten halogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853922	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853929	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853931	Fluorescent, hot cathode	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853932	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853939	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853941	Arc lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853990	Parts	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854011	Colour	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854012	Black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854020	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854040	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 ㎜	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854050	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854060	Other cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854071	Magnetrons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854072	Klystrons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854079	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854081	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854089	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854091	Of cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
854099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854110	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854121	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854130	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensistive devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854140	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854150	Other semiconductor devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854160	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854231	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854232	Memories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854233	Amplifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854310	Particle accelerators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854320	Signal generators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854330	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854370	Other machines and apparatus :	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854411	Of copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854420	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854430	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used invehicles, aircraft or ships	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
854442	Fitted with connectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854449	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854460	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854470	Optical fibre cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854511	Of a kind used for furnaces	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854520	Brushes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854610	Of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854620	Of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854710	Insulating fittings of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854720	Insulating fittings of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854810	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVII	**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (CHAPTER 86-89)**	
CHAPTER 86	**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**	
860110	Powered from an external source of electricity	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860120	Powered by electric accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860210	Diesel-electric locomotives	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860310	Powered from an external source of electricity	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860400	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860500	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860610	Tank wagons and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860630	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860691	Covered and closed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860692	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860711	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860712	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860719	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860721	Air brakes and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860730	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860791	Of locomotives	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860799	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860800	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860900	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 87	**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
870110	Pedestrian controlled tractors	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870120	Road tractors for semi-trailers	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870130	Track-laying tractors	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870190	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870210	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870290	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870310	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870321	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870322	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870323	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870324	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870331	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870332	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870333	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870390	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870410	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870421	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870422	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870423	G.V.W. exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870431	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870432	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870490	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870510	Crane lorries	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870520	Mobile drilling derricks	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870530	Fire fighting vehicles	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		method.
870540	Concrete-mixer lorries	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870590	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870600	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870710	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870810	Bumpers and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870821	Safety seat belts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870829	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870830	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870840	Gear boxes and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870850	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870870	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870880	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870891	Radiators and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870892	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870893	Clutches and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870894	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870895	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870899	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870911	Electrical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870990	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871110	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871120	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871130	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylilnder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871140	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871150	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871200	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871310	Not mechanically propelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871411	Saddles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871420	Of carriages for disabled persons	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871491	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871492	Wheel rims and spokes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871493	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871494	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871495	Saddles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871496	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871499	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871500	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871610	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871620	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871631	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871639	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871640	Other trailers and semi-trailers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871680	Other vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 88	**AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880100	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880211	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880212	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880220	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880230	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880240	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880260	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880310	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880320	Under-carriages and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880330	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880400	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880510	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880521	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 89	**SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890120	Tankers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890130	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890190	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890310	Inflatable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890391	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890392	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890400	Tugs and pusher craft.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890510	Dredgers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890520	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890610	War ships	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890710	Inflatable rafts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890800	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVIII	**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 90-92)**	
CHAPTER 90	**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
900110	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900120	Sheets and plates of polarising material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900130	Contact lenses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
900140	Spectacle lenses of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900150	Spectacle lenses of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900211	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900220	Filters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900311	Of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900319	Of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900410	Sun-glasses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900510	Binoculars	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900580	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900590	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900610	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900630	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900640	Instant print cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900651	With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 ㎜	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900652	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 ㎜	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900653	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 ㎜	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900659	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900661	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900669	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900691	For cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900711	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900720	Projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900791	For cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900792	For projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900810	Slide projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900820	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900830	Other image projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900840	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900890	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901010	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901050	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901060	Projection screens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901090	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901110	Stereoscopic microscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901120	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901180	Other microscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901190	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901210	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901290	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901310	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901320	Lasers, other than laser diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901380	Other devices, appliances and instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901390	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901410	Direction finding compasses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901420	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other then compasses)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901480	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901490	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901510	Rangefinders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901520	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901530	Levels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901540	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901580	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901590	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901710	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901720	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901730	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901780	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901790	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901811	Electro-cardiographs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901812	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901813	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901814	Scintigraphic apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901820	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901831	Syringes, with or without needles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901832	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901839	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901841	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901849	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901850	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901890	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901920	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902110	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902121	Artificial teeth	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902131	Artificial joints	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902139	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902140	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902150	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902212	Computed tomography apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902213	Other, for dental uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902214	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902219	For other uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902221	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902229	For other uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902230	X-ray tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902290	Other, including parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902300	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902410	Machines and appliances for testing metals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902480	Other machines and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902490	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902511	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902580	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902590	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902610	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902620	For measuring or checking pressure	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902680	Other instruments or apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902690	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902710	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902720	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902730	Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902750	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902780	Other instruments and apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902810	Gas meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902820	Liquid meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902830	Electricity meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902890	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902910	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902990	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903010	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903020	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903031	Multimeters without a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903032	Multimeters with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903033	Other, without a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903039	Other, with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903040	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903082	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903084	Other, with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903089	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903090	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903110	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903120	Test benches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903141	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903149	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903180	Other instruments, appliances and machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903190	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903210	Thermostats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903220	Manostats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903281	Hydraulic or pneumatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903289	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903290	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903300	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 91	**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**	
910111	With mechanical display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910121	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910191	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910211	With mechanical display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910212	With opto-electronic display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910221	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910291	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910310	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910511	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910521	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
910591	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910610	Time-registers; time-recorders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910700	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910811	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910812	With opto-electronic display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
910820	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910911	Of alarm clocks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
911011	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911012	Incomplete movements, assembled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911019	Rough movements	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911110	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
911120	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911180	Other cases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911190	Parts	A change from any other heading.
911220	Cases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911290	Parts	A change from any other heading.
911310	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911320	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	A change from any other heading.
911390	Other	A change from any other heading.
911410	Springs, including hair-springs	A change from any other heading.
911420	Jewels	A change from any other heading.
911430	Dials	A change from any other heading.
911440	Plates and bridges	A change from any other heading.
911490	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 92	**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920110	Upright pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920120	Grand pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920210	Played with a bow	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920510	Brass-wind instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920600	Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920710	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920810	Musical boxes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920930	Musical instrument strings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920991	Parts and accessories for pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920992	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920994	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
SECTION XIX	**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 93)**	
CHAPTER 93	**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
930111	Self-propelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930120	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930200	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930310	Muzzle-loading firearms	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930320	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930330	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930400	Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930510	Of revolvers or pistols	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930521	Shotgun barrels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930591	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930621	Cartridges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930630	Other cartridges and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930700	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
SECTION XX	**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (CHAPTER 94-96)**	
CHAPTER 94	**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**	
940110	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940120	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940130	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940140	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940151	Of bamboo or rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940159	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940161	Upholstered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940169	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940171	Upholstered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940179	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940180	Other seats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940210	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940310	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940320	Other metal furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
940330	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940340	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940350	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940360	Other wooden furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940370	Furniture of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940381	Of bamboo or rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940389	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940410	Mattress supports	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940421	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940429	Of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940430	Sleeping bags	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940520	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940530	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940540	Othr electric lamps and lighting fitting	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940550	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940560	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940591	Of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940592	Of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940600	Prefabricated buildings.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 45 percent.
CHAPTER 95	**TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
950300	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950410	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950420	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950430	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950440	Playing cards	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950510	Articles for Christmas festivities	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950611	Skis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950612	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
950619	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950621	Sailboards	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950631	Clubs, complete	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950632	Balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950639	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950640	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950651	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950659	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950661	Lawn-tennis balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950662	Inflatable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950669	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950670	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950691	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950710	Fishing rods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950720	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950730	Fishing reels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950810	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 96	**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**	
960110	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
960190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960200	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960310	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960321	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960330	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960340	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960350	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960400	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960500	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960610	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960621	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960622	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960630	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960711	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960720	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960810	Ball point pens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960820	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960831	Indian ink drawing pens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
960839	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960840	Propelling or sliding pencils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960850	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960860	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960891	Pen nibs and nib points	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960899	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960910	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960920	Pencil leads, black or coloured	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961100	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	incorporating such composing sticks.	
961210	Ribbons	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961220	Ink-pads	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961310	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961320	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961380	Other lighters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961400	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961511	Of hard rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
961620	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961700	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961800	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XXI	**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (CHAPTER 97)**	
CHAPTER 97	**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**	
970110	Paintings, drawings and pastels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970200	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970300	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970400	Postage or revenue stamps,stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970500	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970600	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 3B
EXEMPTION FROM THE PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY

Treatment of Operations and Processes Performed outside the Territories of the Parties

1. In determining the originating status of a good included in this Annex, operations and processes performed in the Gaeseong Industrial Complex located in North Korea, on materials exported there from Korea and subsequently re-imported to Korea, shall be considered to have been performed in the territory of Korea, provided that the total value of non-originating input[1] does not exceed 40 percent of the FOB price of the good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Annex, this Chapter and Chapter Four (Origin Procedures) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the originating status of a good included in this Annex. Accordingly, a good shall be treated as non-originating if it does not satisfy all applicable requirements set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.14 and Annex 3A.

Origin Procedures

3. An exporter or producer who declares that a good qualifies as originating on the basis of paragraph 1 shall make such a reference in the Certificate of Origin.

4. Each Party shall assist the competent authority of the importing Party to conduct verification on the goods included in this Annex, in accordance with Article 4.8 (Verification).

Review

5. When a Party requests an amendment or modification to the list of the goods included in this Annex, the other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to such a request and provide opportunities for consultations. The other Party may request information as it considers necessary for such consideration. If the Parties agree to amend or modify the list of the goods, they may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend the list.

6. Upon request of a Party, the Parties shall review the implementation of this Annex. Either Party may request information as it considers necessary for such review. Taking into account the result of the review, the Parties may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend or modify this Annex.

Suspension of the Application of this Annex

7. When a Party considers that an originating good included in this Annex is being imported under preferential tariff treatment into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to its domestic industry, the Party may suspend the application of this Annex to the good for a period of time as it

[1] For purposes of this Annex, "total value of non-originating input" means the value of any non-originating materials added within the territories of the Parties as well as any materials added and all other costs accumulated outside the territories of the Parties, including transport costs. Non-originating materials which have already acquired originating status in a Party shall not be considered to be non-originating input.

considers necessary to prevent or remedy such injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of the Party.

8. A Party that intends to suspend the application of this Annex in accordance with paragraph 7 shall notify the other Party two months in advance and afford the other Party an opportunity to exchange views with it in respect of the proposed suspension.

9. The period referred to in paragraph 7 may be extended provided that the Party that has taken the action of suspension has determined that the suspension continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy the injury.

10. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the suspension of the application of this Annex under paragraph 7 may be taken provisionally without the advance notification referred to in paragraph 8 to the other Party, on the condition that notification shall be made before such suspension takes effect.

11. The Party concerned may suspend the application of this Annex unilaterally and unconditionally after notifying the other Party two months in advance and providing the other Party with an opportunity to exchange views in respect of the proposed suspension in accordance with paragraph 8. In this case, the Party shall not be obliged to prove that there is serious injury, to consult in advance, to limit the duration or frequency of suspension, or to compensate for its action.

Option of Rescinding

12. Five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, either Party may rescind the application of this Annex when it determines, on the basis of a review and on its own discretion, that its interests have been damaged as a consequence of the application of this Annex.

Dispute Settlement

13. Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Annex.

List of Goods

No	HS 6	Description
1	320649	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments, and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks/other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined/other coloring matter and other preparations/other/
2	391590	Plastics and articles thereof/waste, parings and scrap, of plastics/of other plastics/
3	392310	Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics/boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles
4	392350	Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures, of plastics/stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
5	400599	Rubber and articles thereof/compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip/other/other/
6	401699	Rubber and articles thereof/other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard

No	HS 6	Description
		rubber/other/other/
7	410799	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather/leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14/other, including sides/other
8	420212	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags, and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials/
9	420219	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/other/
10	420229	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle/other/
11	420232	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags. and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag/with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials/
12	430211	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/of mink
13	430219	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/other/
14	430220	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/heads, tails, paws and other pieces or

No	HS 6	Description
		cuttings, not assembled/
15	430230	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
16	430310	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin/articles of apparel and clothing accessories/
17	430400	Artificial fur & articles thereof
18	481620	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes/self-copy paper/
19	481940	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like/other sacks and bags, including cones
20	630790	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags/other made up articles, including dress patterns/other/
21	640620	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics/
22	640699	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/other/of other materials/
23	650590	Headgear and parts thereof/hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed/other/
24	650700	Headgear and parts thereof/head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks, and chinstraps, for headgear.
25	660199	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof/umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)/other/other/
26	700991	Glass and glassware/glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors/other/unframed
27	701590	Glass and glassware/clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses/other/
28	711719	Imitation jewelry/Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal/Other
29	711790	Imitation jewelry/Other
30	731700	Articles of iron or steel/nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper/
31	731815	Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers/
32	731819	Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other
33	732599	Articles of iron or steel/other cast articles of iron or steel/other/other/
34	820551	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal/hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable

No	HS 6	Description
		forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks/other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)/household tools
35	821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
36	830210	Miscellaneous articles of base metal/base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal/hinges
37	830590	Miscellaneous articles of base metal/fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal/other, including parts
38	845210	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles/sewing machines of the household type/
39	848390	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)/toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts/
40	850110	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)/motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 w/
41	851660	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters/
42	851690	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/parts
43	851890	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets/Parts
44	851981	Using magnetic, optical, or semiconductor media
45	852190	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner/Other
46	852290	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21/Other
47	852329	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/magnetic media/other/
48	852380	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media

No	HS 6	Description
		for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/other/
49	852713	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power/Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
50	852721	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles/Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
51	852849	Other cathode-ray tube monitors
52	852859	Other monitors
53	852869	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/projectors/other
54	852871	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen
55	852872	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/other, color/
56	853670	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000volts; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/
57	853921	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps/tungsten halogen
58	853931	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : /fluorescent, hot cathode
59	853939	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps/other
60	853990	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/parts/
61	854011	Color television picture tubes
62	854071	Magnetrons
63	854091	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes(for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury are rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)/parts : /of cathode-ray tubes/
64	854430	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers,

No	HS 6	Description
		television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors; whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors/ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
65	854720	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fitting wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints thereof, of base metal lined with insulating material/insulating fittings of plastics
66	854890	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter/other
67	880400	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof/parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto/
68	900190	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/other/
69	900211	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/objective lenses/for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers/
70	900490	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other/other/
71	900652	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm/
72	900659	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other/
73	910111	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only
74	910129	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other
75	910211	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01/wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only/
76	910219	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other
77	910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
78	910521	Wall clocks/electrically operated
79	910819	Watch movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other
80	910919	Clock movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other
81	911011	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
82	911120	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch cases and parts thereof/cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated

No	HS 6	Description
83	911190	Watch cases and parts thereof/parts
84	911290	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof/parts
85	911320	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated
86	911390	Watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/other
87	911430	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/other clock or watch parts/dials
88	911490	Other clock or watch parts/other
89	940130	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/swivel seats with variable height adjustment/
90	940169	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats, with wooden frames/other/
91	940180	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats/
92	940310	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/metal furniture of a kind used in offices
93	940320	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/other metal furniture/
94	940490	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, puffs and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered/other
95	940510	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares/
96	940591	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/of glass/
97	940599	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/other/

No	HS 6	Description
98	950300	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof/tricycles, scooters, pedal cars, and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds/
99	950430	Articles for funfair, table or parlor games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment/Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment
100	961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations/scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor

ANNEX III
Quantitative Restrictions
(Chapter 11)

Annex III

1. The Schedule of a Party sets out the non-discriminatory quantitative restrictions maintained by that Party pursuant to Article 11.6.

2. Each entry sets out the following elements:
   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector in which the quantitative restriction is maintained;
   (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector in which the quantitative restriction is maintained;
   (c) **Industry Classification** refers, where applicable, to the activity covered by the quantitative restriction according to CPC or domestic industry classification codes. The CPC has only an illustrative character.
   (d) **Measure** identifies the measures under which the quantitative restriction is maintained; and
   (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sector, sub-sector or activities covered by the quantitative restriction.

Annex III
Schedule of Chile

Sector:	Communications
Sub-sector:	Postal Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 7511 Postal Services
Measures:	*Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 10 del Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones*, Diario Oficial, enero 30, 1982
Description:	According to Chilean law, *Empresa de Correos de Chile* is the company in charge of postage and delivery of both domestic and international postal services.

Sector:	Communications
Sub-sector:	Radio communications
Industry Classification:	CPC 752 Telecommunications Services
Measures:	*Ley 18.168*, Diario Oficial, octubre 2, 1982
Description:	A concession granted by *Decreto Supremo* or a permit issued by the *Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones* (Telecommunications Superintendency) is required for the installation, operation and exploitation of telecommunication services. The use of radiotransmission systems will be authorized according to the spectrum availability and the respective policies.

Sector:	Energy
Sub-sector:	Electricity Transmission
Industry Classification:	CPC 887 Services Incidental to Energy Distribution
Measures:	*Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 1 del Ministerio de Minería,* Diario Oficial, septiembre 13, 1982 *Ley 18.410*, Diario Oficial, mayo 22, 1985 *Ley 19.474,* Diario Oficial, septiembre 30, 1996, *Ley Orgánica del Ministerio de Obras Públicas*
Description:	The installation, operation and exploitation of electric distribution public service facilities may require a final concession granted by the *Ministerio de Economía* (Ministry of Economy) and a provisional concession granted by the *Superintendencia de Electricidad y Combustibles* (Electricity and Fuel Superintendency). The provisional concession is not a necessary requirement for the granting of a final concession. The installation of hydraulic power plants, electric substations and power transmission lines will be subject to the abovementioned procedures. The use of streets, electricity lines and national public goods related to transport and distribution lines of electric energy that are not under a concession, are subject to an authorization granted by the corresponding Municipality. Generation, transmission and distribution of electricity cannot be provided without prior communication to the *Superintendencia de Electricidad y Combustibles.*

Sector:	Environmental Services
Sub-sector:	
Industry Classification:	CPC 9409 Other Environmental Protection Services n.e.c.
Measures:	*Ley 18.302*, Diario Oficial, mayo 2, 1984
Description:	The *Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear* (Chilean Commission on Nuclear Energy) determines the number of persons with special authorization for working in each nuclear or radioactive facility, and in each plant, center, laboratory or nuclear equipment.

Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-sector:	Legal Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 861 Legal Services
Measures:	*Código Orgánico de Tribunales*
Description:	The number of public notaries (*notarios públicos*), archivists (*archiveros*), superior court attorneys, process servers and supplementary judges (*procuradores del número, receptores judiciales y abogados integrantes*), as well as the number of real estate registrars (*conservadores de bienes raíces*), commerce registrars (*registros de comercio*), mining rights registrars (*registros de minas*), registrars of shareholders of mining corporations (*registros de accionistas de sociedades propiamente mineras*), water rights registrars (*registros de aguas*), channel associations registrars (*registros de asociaciones de canalistas*), registrars of chattel mortgage on farm machinery and livestock (*registros de prenda agraria*), registrars of chattel mortgage in industry products equipment (*registros de prenda industrial*), registrars of special chattel mortgages (*registros especiales de prenda*) will be determined by law or by the President of the Republic as provided by law.

Sector:	Telecommunications
Sub-sector:	
Industry Classification:	CPC 752 Telecommunications Services
Measures:	*Ley 18.168*, Diario Oficial, octubre 2, 1982
Description:	Maritime and aeronautic telecommunications are authorized, installed, operated and controlled by the Armada de Chile (Chilean Navy) and the Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Civil Aeronautic General Directorate), respectively.

Sector:	Transportation
Sub-sector:	Air Transportation
Industry Classification:	CPC 746 Supporting Services for Air Transport
Measures:	*Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 241 del Ministerio de Hacienda*, Diario Oficial, abril 6, 1960
Description:	The *Junta de Aeronáutica Civil* (Civil Aeronautic Board) determines the general plan related to quantitative restrictions, on airports and airfields, as well as the facilities needed to assist and protect air traffic. An authorization issued by the *Junta de Aeronáutica Civil* is required to build, to operate or to maintain airports and airfields or any other aeronautic stations.

Sector:	Transportation
Sub-sector:	Air Transportation Specialized Air Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 86753 Surface Surveying Services
Measures:	*Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 2.090 del Ministerio de Defensa Nacional,* Diario Oficial, septiembre 6, 1930
Description:	The *Instituto Geográfico Militar* (Geographical Army Institute) and the *Departamento de Navegación e Hidrografía de la Armada* (Navy Department of Navigation and Hydrography) are exclusively entitled to draw all official maps and charts of the national territory.

Sector:	Water and Sewage Services	
Sub-sector:		
Industry Classification:	CPC 940	Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Other Environmental Protection Services
Measures:	*Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 382 del Ministerio de Obras Públicas*, Diario Oficial, junio 21, 1989	
Description:	The installation, construction and exploitation of public works intended for the supply and distribution of potable water, and the collection and disposal of sewage requires a concession granted by Decreto *Supremo* of the *Ministerio de Obras Públicas* (Ministry of Public Works) and is subject to the previous approval of the *Superintendencia de Servicios Sanitarios* (Superintendency of Water and Sewage Services).	

Annex III
Schedule of Korea

Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Engineering Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 86729 Other Engineering Services
Measure:	*Law No. 6608* Article 8 of the *Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures*, Jan. 14, 2002 *Presidential Decree No. 17728* Article 10 of *the Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures*, Sept. 6, 2002
Description:	Precision safety diagnosis of the following facilities, in accordance with Article 8 of the *Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures* and Article 10 of its *Enforcement Decree*, shall be performed by the Korea Infrastructure Safety and Technology Corporation: (a) special bridges among road infrastructures (refers to suspension bridges, banked bridges, arch bridges, and bridges with a maximum span measuring over 50 meters in length) and tunnels extending longer than 1,000 meters; (b) truss bridges among railroad infrastructures and tunnels extending longer than 1,000 meters; (c) floodgates; (d) multi-purpose dams, power generation dams, and water storage dams with capacity of more than 20 million tons; (e) estuary dikes and sluice gates of river located within jurisdictions of special metropolitan cities; and (f) metropolitan waterworks and their secondary facilities, and industrial use waters (applies to those with supply capacity of more than one million tons) and their secondary facilities.

Sector:	Communication
Sub-sector:	Broadcasting
Industry Classification:	CPC 7524 Programme Transmission Services CPC 753 Radio and Television Cable Services CPC 96113 Motion Picture or Video Tape Distribution Services
Measure:	*Law No. 6139* Article 9 of the *Broadcasting Act, Jan. 12,2000*
Description:	To carry out terrestrial broadcasting business or satellite broadcasting business, a person must first receive a recommendation from the Korea Broadcasting Commission, and then obtain authorization from the Minister of Information and Communication pursuant to the *Radio Waves Act.* To carry out cable television broadcasting business or cable relay broadcasting business, a person must obtain authorization from the Minister of Information and Communication, after receiving a recommendation from the Korea Broadcasting Commission and installing the facilities and technologies satisfying the standards set out by the Presidential Decree. Authorization from the Korean Broadcasting Commission is required to operate a business that provides general and specialized programming of news reports or product presentation. Authorization from the Korean Broadcasting Commission is required to conduct a satellite broadcasting business by using a foreign satellite's wireless station (limited to those whose signals can be received within the Korean territory).

Sector:	Communication
Sub-sector:	Broadcasting
Industry Classification:	CPC 9613 Radio and Television Services
Measure:	*Law No. 6139* Articles 71, 78 of the *Broadcasting Act,* Jan12, 2000 *Presidential Decree No. 17156 of the Enforcement Decree of the Act* Articles 53, 57, March 20, 2001
Description:	Terrestrial broadcasters must program the domestically produced broadcast programs not less than the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Broadcasting Commission, within the limit of 80 per cent of the total broadcasting hours every month. Terrestrial television broadcasters must program domestically produced movies, animations and popular music not less than the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Broadcasting Commission, within the limit referred to in the following: (a) movies: not less than 20 per cent but not more than 40 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for movies; (b) animations: not less than 30 per cent but not more than 50 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for animations; and (c) popular music: not less than 50 per cent but not more than 70 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for popular music. Broadcasting business except for terrestrial broadcasting business must program domestically produced broadcast programs not less than the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Broadcasting Commission, within the limit of 50 per cent of the total broadcasting hours every month. Broadcasting business except for terrestrial broadcasting business must program domestically produced movies, animations and popular music not less than the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Broadcasting Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

(a) movies: not less than 30 per cent but not more than 50 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for movies;
(b) animations: not less than 40 per cent but not more than 60 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for animations; and
(c) popular music: not less than 50 per cent but not more than 80 per cent of the total broadcasting hours for popular music.

A cable television system operator and a satellite broadcasting operator must, in case where they intend to receive and retransmit the broadcasts conducted by a foreign broadcasting business operator, including those who are not granted a license, authorization, or not registered under this Act, obtain authorization of the Korean Broadcasting Commission.

Foreign broadcasts cannot exceed 10 per cent of the total number of channels managed by a cable television system operator or satellite broadcasting operator.

Sector:	Communications
Sub-Sector:	Postal Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 7511 Postal Services
Measure:	*Law No. 6196* Article 2 of the *Postal Law,* Jan. 21, 2000
Description:	The Minister of Information and Communication is entrusted with the postage and delivery of both domestic and international postal services.

Sector:	Real Estate Services
Sub-Sector:	Real Estate Services on a Fee or Contract Basis
Industry Classification:	CPC 8220 Real Estate Services on a Fee or Contract Basis
Measure:	*Law No.* 6237 Article 19 of the *Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Land Act,* Jan. 28, 2000 *Presidential Decree No. 16814*, Articles 30, 31 of its *Enforcement Decree*, May 16, 2000 *Ordinance of the Ministry of Construction and Transportation No. 239*, Article 14 of its *Enforcement Regulations*, May 27, 2000
Description:	A person that holds a public appraisal license issued in Korea and intends to establish a real estate appraisal services in the form of a legal entity is subject to approval from the Minister of Construction and Transportation.

Sector:	Sports and Recreational Services
Sub-Sector:	Horse Racing Operation (including horse-racing broadcast on the Internet and other electronic media, and operation of pari-mutuel betting operations)
Industry Classification:	CPC 96520 Sports and Recreational Sports Facility Operation Services CPC 96920 Gambling and Betting Services KSIC 88313 Racetracks KSIC 88994 Gambling
Measure:	*Law No. 6572* Articles 3, 48 of the *Korea Racing Association Law,* Dec. 31, 2001
Description:	The Korea Racing Association is exclusively entitled to horse racing operations (including pari-mutuel betting operations) in Korea.

Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-Sector:	Rail Transport Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 711 Transport Services by Railway
Measure:	*Law No. 5903* Article 5 of the *Railroad Act*, Feb. 8, 1999 *Presidential Decree No. 15598* Article 3 of the *Enforcement Decree for the Licensing of Private Railroad and Exclusive-use Railroad*, Dec. 31, 1997 *Law No. 5982* Article 6 of the *Special Act on the Operation of State-Owned Railway*, May 24, 1999 *Law No. 6622* Article 43 of the *Government Organization Act*, Jan. 19, 2002
Description:	A license for providing rail transportation services is granted, on the basis of, *inter alia*, public welfare, national industrial development and economic feasibility test, by the Minister of Construction and Transportation. Rail transport service business owned by the State shall be operated by the railway administration organized under the Minister of Construction and Transportation.

Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-Sector:	Road Transport Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 7121 Other Scheduled Passenger Transportation CPC 7122 Other Non-Scheduled Passenger Transportation
Measure:	*Law No. 6655* Articles 5, 6 of the *Passenger Transport Service Act*, Feb. 4, 2002
Description:	A license for providing road passenger transportation services is granted by the head of the metropolitan city/province where the principle office is to be located. In the case of express bus transport services, however, a license is granted by the Minister of Construction and Transportation. The license is granted on the basis of, *inter alia*, an economic needs test.